# Archiv der Gossner Mission
## im Evangelischen Landeskirchlichen Archiv in Berlin

Signatur **Gossner_G 1_0163**

Aktenzeichen 1/21/0

**Titel**

T.T.C. Fudi (Technical Training Centre)

Band 2

Laufzeit 1971 - 1975

**Enthält**

Schriftwechsel C. B. Aind; Governing Body, Protokolle 1971, 1974, Berichte; Finanzen, Budjet, Voranschläge, Jahresrechnung, Rechnungsprüfung; Jahresberichte 1973, 1974; Ausbildung; Produktion; Umwandlung in Association, Memorandum of Association (Satzu

Digitalisiert/Verfilmt 2009 von Mikro-Univers GmbH

Gossner Mission

Aind

2

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
0

LEITZ
1656 Trennblatt 1656
zum Selbstausschneiden
von Registertasten

Gossner Mission

December 12, 1974
psbg/sz

Rev. C.B. A i n d
Director Fudi Technical
Training Centre

F u d i Dt. Ranchi
Bihar/India

Dear brother Aind,

In a hurry I write these few lines answering the question in your letter of November 29th. Please convey my greetings to the participants of TTC's Christmas celebration on December 22nd.

I beg to inform you that on our opinion you should follow the custom of the past years to dedicate to the staff and employees a Christmas gift as per your choice. We expect that these additional expenditures for the mentioned gifts will not exceed the amount of the last year.

I am closing this letter with personal greetings to you, your family and your staff wishing all of you a blessed Christmas and a happy New Year,

yours,

for Martin Seeberg

(Secretary)

Gossner Mission

# FUDI TECHNICAL TRAINING CENTRE

(FTTC TRUST)

AT & P. O. FUDI DIST. RANCHI/BIHAR/INDIA

*Ref. No.* T(3)S/797-74 *Dated* 29th Nov. *1974*

EINGEGANGEN
- 9. DEZ. 1974
Erledigt .....

To
Pastor Seeberg,
Director, Gossner Mission
1 Berlin 41
Handjerystrasse 19/20
West Berlin.

Dear brother Seeberg,

In continuation of my letter dated 8.11.74, let me write to you the following :-

1) Production :- We have advertised in the local papers for leasing out the production section. Accordingly there are few applications. Governing Body is meeting on 7-12-74. It may take some actions on this time or may wait for more applications.

2) Instructors' dissatisfaction :- Three instructors(Mr. Masih, Mr. Mahato and Mr. Chatterjee) had threatened the management that if their application for revision of pay scale (as Government ITI), will not be considered favourably, they would undergo strike with effect from 16.11.74. Any way they agreed to withdraw their application, but the dissatisfaction is there. Now the Governing Body will be meeting at Fudi on 7.12.74 again to consider about that.

3) TTC Christmas-Day:- We may celebrate institutional Christmas on 22.12.74. As it has become a custom here, staff and employees may expect some Christmas present. Generally due to your generocity last year we could distribute blankets to all workers and mafflers and banions to the students. As we have not included this special gift in our budget, whether we can continue this practice, depends upon your kindness and generocity. Please therefore communicate your action to me as early as possible. I shall be anxiously waiting for your reply.

Farmers are busy in harvest. Wittin a week harvesting will be finished.

We all are quite well.

With brotherly love and Yesusahay.

Yours sincerely,
for Fudi Technical Training Centre

Director

Gossner Mission

October 2nd, 1974
psbg/sz

Rev. C.B. Aind
Director Fudi Technical
Training Centre

F u d i  P.O. / Dt.Ranchi/Bihar
India

Dear Brother Aind,

many thanks for your letters of July 2nd and August 23rd. I am glad that you received the money through Dr.Walter Horo and the parcel we brought with us last spring. I hope the material is of help for you.

I am very much surprised about the great number of student's applications. I suppose the new group now to be in training and that the examination group finished its training.

At the beginning of September I received the budget 1975 for the Fudi Technical Training Centre showing a deficit of Rps 122.664,76 the compensation of which I hope will be possible by Gossner Mission but I beg to notice that we in Germany expect in 1975 a lower income for the said period too.

In your last letter you did not mention the discussion regarding the new constitution. Naturally I received some information about from Dr.Minz and Dr.Singh but I am very much interested in your opinion concerning this matter.

With hearty greetings I am,

sincerley yours,

Sg

(Martin Seeberg)

Gossner Mission

# FUDI TECHNICAL TRAINING CENTRE

(A SOCIETY REGISTERED UNDER THE SOCIETIES REGISTRATION ACT XXI OF 1860)

From:
Rev. C.B. Aind
Director,
Fudi Technical Training Centre,
Fudi/Ranchi/Bihar/India.

FUDI P. O.
DT. RANCHI/BIHAR

*DATE* 2nd July 1974

*REF* T(2)S/540-74

To
Pastor Seeberg,
Director,
Gossner Mission,
1 Berlin 41,
Handjerystrasse 10/20
West Berlin.

EINGEGANGEN
15. JULI 1974
Erledigt .....

Dear Brother Seeberg,

After a long silence, I like to write few lines for your information.

1) ~~Among~~ Money from Dr. Walter Horo, Amgaon :- Dr. Horo has already sent a cheque for Rs. 61,000/- as per your advice. The cheque has been deposited in the State Bank of India, Khunti Branch and we are waiting for its collection from Raurkela Bank.

2) Parcel from Delhi :- Now I have received the parcel about ~~wh~~ which you have mentioned in your note to me from Ranchi on March 22nd, 1974. The same was received from Rev. Hecker on 22.6.74. The parcel contained the following things :-

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1) 16 Amp. cutout plug | ... | 13 Nos. |
| 2) 10 Amp cutout plug | ... | 13 Nos. |
| 3) Water proof Tape | ... | 6 Rolls |
| 4) Cutout Germany | ... | 20 Nos. |
| 5) Water proof cable | ... | 12 Rolls |
| 6) Small car toy | ... | 1 No. |

The small car toy will soon be sent to Mr. E. Thiraj, Bangalore.

3) Final year students :- Due to long strike in Government ITI's all over India, All India Trade Test Examination, Scheduled to be held in the first week of July '74 has been now postponed till further notification from the Government. It is hppped that it may be held some time in September, '74. The students will discontinue their studies after 20th of this month. They may be called back 15 days earlier the commencement of the examination.

P.T.O.

Gossner Mission

# FUDI TECHNICAL TRAINING CENTRE

( A SOCIETY REGISTERED UNDER THE SOCIETIES REGISTRATION ACT XXI OF 1860 )

FUDI P. O.
DT. RANCHI/BIHAR



*DATE*

*REF.*

4) New students :- Interview for selection has already taken place. On Saturday the 6th July '74 final selection will be made. This time many more applications were received than last year. 235 for fitter and 13 for Carpentry were called for interview. We have to take only 32 and 10 students for Fitter and Carpentry respectively.

Still we are expecting for rainy season. Cultivation will started late due to want of rain.

Cost of all things are rising up considerably. Cost of rice has gone up just the double.

We all are quite well. With best regards and Yesusahay.

Yours sincerely,
For Fudi Technical Training Centre

Director

Gossner Mission

# FUDI TECHNICAL TRAINING CENTRE

(FTTC TRUST)

AT & P. O. FUDI DIST. RANCHI/BIHAR/INDIA

*Ref. No.* T(3)S/647-74

*Dated* 23rd August 1974
27/4

To
Pastor, Martin Seeberg,
Director, Gossner Mission
1, Berlin, 41
Handjerystrasse 19/20
West Berlin.

EINGEGANGEN
3 SEP. 1974
Erledigt .....

Sub :- Budget of Fudi Technical Training Centre, for the year 1975.

Dear brother Seeberg,

Herewith I am forwarding the budget of FTTC for the year 1975. This has been duly passed by the Governing Body met at FTTC Fudi on 19-8-74. The budget shows the total expected expenditure of Rs. 1,43,884.76, expected income of Rs. 21,220.00 and the expected deficit of Rs. 122,664.76 which is being requested from the Gossner Mission. The budget shows Rs. 9,203.16 more than the budgetof 1974. This great difference is due to the present economical condition prevailing in India and the budget has been prepared on the same basis. Dearness has gone up very high. The cost of all materials to be required for our institution has considerably gone up 25% than before.

Explanation of certain S.No. - like

S.No. 2 (D.A.) : seems to be a new item of expenditure, but actually D.A. is being paid at present also, though it has not come in last year's budget.

S.No. 14 Electricity charges :- Under payment had Rs. 12,000/- has been shown on the line of our last year's annual statement. As the old Tarif, which includes the production section, still continues, we are charged from the electric department the minimum grantee charges. It is hoped that Trust Society will lease out the production section from which Rs. 6,500/- will be realised as electric charges. Hence under the remark column it has been shown "income expected electricity charges from persons (Rs. 1,000/-) and from lease holder (Rs. 6,500/-).

P.T.O.

Gossner Mission

# FUDI TECHNICAL TRAINING CENTRE

(FTTC TRUST)

AT & P. O. FUDI DIST. RANCHI/BIHAR/INDIA



*Ref. No.*..... *Dated*..... *197*

S.No. 15 Entertainment :- Against this head expenditure of Rs. 1620/- has been shown whereas in 1974 the amount was only Rs. 720 /-. Rs. 900/- is being requested for film show to students.

Hope with the above explanations the budget will be clear for your information and consideration.

With brotherly love and Yesusahay.

Sincerely yours,

for Fudi Technical Training Centre

Director

Encl:- One

Gossner Mission

Martin Seeberg

Ranchi, March 22th, 1974

To
Rev. C.B. Aind,
Director Fudi TTC

F u d i

Dear Brother Aind,

unfortunately I could not finish my home-work (Constitution and Fudi internal Rules) this week, but I did a lot of handwriting. I will take it to Berlin, get it type-written and will send the papers to you in time.

Though Miss Dorothea Friederici remainded the Dihi people through telegramme the parcel with the spare parts did not arrive yet. It will defenitely come to the address of Rev. Hecker and I have informed Miss Benghra. She will receive the parcel and you may ask about it after some time. The transportation costs from Delhi to Ranchi should be borne by Fudi TTC. In this parcel Miss Friederici has also packed a small car (toy). It is a present to an South Indian child from a relative in Berlin. Could you kindly send it to the address I have attached to this letter? Thank you.

Miss Benghra has got from me a smaller parcel for you with some films you asked for in October 1973.

With many thanks for your good fellowship in these weeks and greetings to your family and staff

I am sincerely yours

Gossner Mission

M. Seeberg
Director Gossner Mission

Ranchi, Maech i6 th, 1974

To Rev. C.B. Aind
Director Fudi TTC
Fudi P.O.

Ref.: Money Transfer from Gossner Mission in 1974
for Fudi TTC and Evangelistic Work

Dear Brother Aind,

Gossner Mission has transferred instalments of subsidies

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| i8.i2.i973 | DM | i5 ooo.— | (FTTC Ranchi Account) |
| 22.i.i974 | DM | 9 825.— | (FTTC Khunti ACCount) |
| | DM | 24 825.— | |

As you know we included here subsidies for the Evanglistic Work of GELC due to the emergency case in the KSS.

The total amount is to be separated as follows:

| | |
|---|---|
| Subsidy Gossner Mission to Fudi TTC | DM 8 ooo.— |
| Subsidy Gossner Mission to BEL | DM i6 825.— |
| | DM 24 825.— |

May I kindly request you to transfer the still outstanding amount to the special account of BEL of GELC. As far as I remeber you have already paid a certain amount to the Director BEL.

Sincerely yours

c/ Dr. C.K.P. Singh
Director BEL
for information

Gossner Mission

# FUDI TECHNICAL TRAINING CENTRE

(A SOCIETY REGISTERED UNDER THE SOCIETIES REGISTRATION ACT XXI OF 1860)

W. V. 77.72.

FUDI P. O.
DT. RANCHI/BIHAR

Eingegangen
- 3. DEZ. 1973
Erledigt:

DATE 23rd Nov 1973.

REF. T(2)S/601-73

Pastor, Seeberg,
Director,
Gossner Mission,
1 Berlin 41
Handjerystrasse
West Berlin.

Dear Brother,

Yesterday I mailed one letter to you. Again I am compelled to write to you this letter and like to inform you the complications arising with regard to the V.W. Car which is in the name of Dr. T.C. Dell. Now the J.C.C.I. Bombay has lodged a claim of Rs. 17,626/- from us being the value of Bond as counter guarantor signed by the Mr. Schwerk, the then Director, T.T.C. The copy of the letter of claim is enclosed herewith which is self explanatory.

In reply to this claim, I have written to the Branch Manager, The New India Assurance Company Ltd., Ranchi Branch. the copy of which is also attached for your information.

Please advice me in this connection. Next, I like to inform you that I have heard that there are three Sales Tax cases still pending which are from the Time of Mr. Schwerk. I donot know how much we will be liable to pay in these connections. I am very sorry that these cars were not cleared during their time and have become a burden for me. If at all we will have to pay, I shall let you know in due time.

In yesterday's letter, I had mentioned some lines about the present situation of the Church. Now another mishappening took place yesterday. That Phulchand Panna and others filed an injunction suit in the court against the present arrangement. Notices have already been served. Dr. Singh and others have to prove that the action of the K.S.S.S. is constitutional otherwise every thing will be turned down. I do not know how far other concerned former officers react on this. This is only a short information to you.

With brotherly love and Yesushay.

Encl:- 1) Copy of the letter of Dr.T.C.Dell to JCCI Bombay,on the basis of which claim for Rs.17,626/-
2) Copy of my letter to the Branch Office,New India Assurance Co.,Ltd., Ranchi Branch.
3) Copy of the letter of the Branch Officer,New India Assurance Co.,Ltd., Ranchi Branch.

Sincerely yours,
for Fudi Technical Training Centre

Director

Gossner Mission

True copy.

Copy of letter No. nil dated 13th Sept. 1972 to the Jt. Chief Controller of Imports & Exports Bombay, from Dr. T.C. Dell.

---

Ref:- Your letter No. 1/Misc/Motor Car/72/B&S/564 dated 15.5.72.

---

This is to regret that I received your above letter after much delay and my late answer may kindly be excused.

1. I left India for good already on 12 March 1971.

2. Before I left, the Volkwagon Car mentioned in your ran alrady completely out of Order and could no more be repaired due to lack of spare parts.

3. I tried to sell the car to the State Trading Corpn. Calcutta and informed ~~full~~ duly the Controller of Imp. & Exp. in New Delhi of my intention.

4. The whole procedure took so much time that I had to leave India already before everything could be completed.

5. Before I left, I handed the car, all the car papers and correspondence, over to the Director Technical Training Centre Fudi, Dt. Ranchi, Bihar, Certificate of Registration was surrendered.

6. As per my latest information, the car is still lying at Fudi still out of running condition and waiting for final disposal. From the Correspondence in their files you will be able to verify that my above statement is correct. If you like I can request the Director TTC Fudi to hand over the car papers to you.

Hoping this reply will be satisfactory and expecting your final decision regarding the sale of the broken car.

Sd/-

Gossner Mission

True copy.

23rd Nov. 1973.
T(2)S/600-73.

To
The Branch Manager,
The New India Assurance Company Ltd.,
Branch Office,
1, Kutchery Road,
Ranchi.

Sub :- Car clearance Bond No. MB/483 fro Rs. 17,626/-
A/c. Rev. Dr. T.C. Dell.

Ref :- Your letter No. Nil dt. 16th Nov. '73.

Dear Sir,

Reference to above I beg to say the following :-

(1) That JCCI has claimed from us the payment of Rs. 17,626/- being the value of Bond signed as counter guarantor by the Director, TTC Fudi, which is unknown to us.

(2) That since the car is in the name of Dr.T.C.Dell and lying, surrendered with the Ranchi Police authority, whether the vehicle can be handed over to JCCI in lieu of the claim for which we are prepared.

Thanking you.

Yours faithfully,
For Fudi Technical Training Centre,
Sd/- C.B. Aind
Director.

Gossner Mission

True copy.

THE NEW INDIA ASSURANCE COMPANY LIMITED
1, Kutchery Road, 2nd Floor, Shaheed Chowk, P.B. 82.RANCHI-1.

PHONE: 22790
GRAM : NIASURANCE
TELEX :

URGENT

16th Nov., 1973

Guarantee/70/

The Director
Technical Training Centre
P.O. Fudi
Dist. Ranchi.

Dear Sir,

RE: Car Clearance Bond No. MB/488
for Rs. 17,626/-.A/c.Rev.Dr.T.C.Dell.

We refer to your letter No.T(2)S/297-73 dt. 19.5.1973 addressed to our Head Office on the captioned matter.

Please be informed that J.C.C.I has lodged the claim for immediate deposit of Rs. 17,626/- being the value of Bond on the ground that "Rev.Dr. T.C. Dell left India without re-exporting the Car at the time of departure as per condition No. 1 of the Bond". The ground that Car is lying surrendered and still standing in the name of Rev. Dr. T.C. Dell does not satisfy the requirement of J.C.C.I.

Therefore, we regret to point out that arrangement be made to deposit Rs. 17,626/-. being the value of the Bond in our favour, so that we pay the claim to J.C.C.I. for immediate clearance of the matter.

Kindly treat the matter as extremely urgent.

Thanking you.

Yours faithfully,
For THE NEW INDIA ASSURANCE CO.LTD.,

Sd/- x x x x x x
BRANCH MANAGER.

P.S. Kindly note that the cheque may be drawn in the name of M/s. J.C.C.I.

Gossner Mission

# FUDI TECHNICAL TRAINING CENTRE

(A SOCIETY REGISTERED UNDER THE SOCIETIES REGISTRATION ACT XXI OF 1860)

FUDI P. O.
DT. RANCHI/BIHAR

DATE 5th Nov 1973

REF. T(3)S/560-73

Pastor, Seeberg,
Director, Gossner Mission,
1 Berlin 40
Handjerytrasse,
West Berlin,
West Germany.

Eingegangen
10. NOV. 1973
Erledigt:

Dear brother Seeberg,

Here below I put the following points for your rememberance and necessary action :-

(i) One time grant of Rs. 3,000/- for advancing loan to the needy boys to be refunded from their Welfare stipends :- It has been experienced that time to time some poor trainees approach to me for monetary help. Please remember that last years your grant of Rs. 600/- helped two boys, who have now completed and are employed in Shri Ram Bearings, Ratu/Ranchi. At present also privately I have granted loans to trainees of FTTC fund which is illegal, though in course of time I realise from them. Therefore my request to you is to enable me to help the most needy students by granting one time grant of Rs.3,000/- Separate A/c. could be maintained for this.

(ii) Grant of Rs. 1,500/- for X.Mas present :- Last year you were kind enough to grant Rs. 1,000/- for this purpose. Out of this amount some small presents are given to the trainees also. This year the number of the trainees is more than last year and besides this the cost of things required have considerably gone up. Hence I place a request for Rs. 1,500/-. Account of this fund is not included in this FTTC Main A/c.

(iii) Electrical materials :- Hoping that you will come to India after some months, we request you to bring along with you the materials contained in the attached list. These materials will help us to repair our KSB Submersible Pumps which are out of order and to run the machines.

(iv) Coloured films :- Please remember the request of Mr. Haque. The idea is to get the photoes of the boys on work and out of which slide pictures can be

P.T.O.

Gossner Mission

# FUDI TECHNICAL TRAINING CENTRE

(A SOCIETY REGISTERED UNDER THE SOCIETIES REGISTRATION ACT XXI OF 1860)

FUDI P. O.
DT. RANCHI / BIHAR



DATE

REF.

prepared to show the boys for training purposes. Hence whenever you come you can bring ~~4 or 5~~ 6 such films.

(v) Technical slide pictures :-
If such pictures are available in Germany, they could be sent to us for the use of training to the students.

With best regards and greetins.

Yours sincerely,
for Fudi Technical Training Centre

Director

Gossner Mission

# FUDI TECHNICAL TRAINING CENTRE

(A SOCIETY REGISTERED UNDER THE SOCIETIES REGISTRATION ACT XXI OF 1860)

FUDI P. O.
DT. RANCHI / BIHAR

DATE 2nd Nov. '73

REF.

Materials required for F.T.T.C. Fudi/Ranchi

Electric parts:

1. 8 Kg. Rustic coated copper wire - Dia 0.53 mm
   (For rewinding the K.S.B. Submersible pumps)
   (As per sample)
2. 8 Rolls - water proof tape (As per sample)
3. 12 Nos. A.E.G. Elfa Automate - L 10 Amps. 250 V - 380 V.
4. 12 Nos. A.E.G. Elfa Automate - L.15 Amps 250 V - 380 V.
   (As per sample)
5. 12 Nos. - KARLSRUHE - 10 Amps
   (FRITZ H.A. FELE & CO.)
6. 12 Nos. - KARLSRUHE - 15 Amps.
   (FRITZ H.A. FELE & CO.)
   (As per sample).

For Fudi Technical Training Centre

Director

Gossner Mission

# FUDI TECHNICAL TRAINING CENTRE

(A SOCIETY REGISTERED UNDER THE SOCIETIES REGISTRATION ACT XXI OF 1860)

FUDI P. O.
DT. RANCHI/BIHAR

DATE 14th Aug '73

REF. T(2)S/461-73

Eingegangen
23. AUG. 1973
Erledigt: fd.N

To
Pastor, Seeberg,
Director,
Gossner Mission
1 Berlin 41
Handjerystrasse 19/20
West Berlin.

Budget: 113 461
+ 15 335
Rps 128 996

Dear brother Seeberg,

Herewith I am writing few lines re: T.T.C. Fudi

(1) M/s. Cromelite (India) Pvt. Ltd. seems to take away their belongings to Calcutta and vacat the workshops they occupy at present. They say that they will start removing after 15th August '73. They have paid Rs. 13,000/- still nearly Rs.4,000/- is due up to July '73. They say that before final removal of things all dues will be paid.

(2) Result: 15 students (13 in fitter trade & 2 in Carpentry) appeared in the "All India Trade Test" held in the first week of July '73. Result is cent percent.

(3) New admission : (a) Carpentry Trade :- Ten boys have been selected. Uptill now only six boys have come. In the meantime second list is issued and none have turned up.

(b) Fitter Trade:- There were 135 applications and 105 turned up for interview and 32 boys were selected. Still 2 seats are vacant as only 30 students have joined. We are expecting two more students.

(4) Supplementary bill :- Please remember about a talk in the Governing body to start a new trade of Welding. The Supplementary budget was prepared and passed by the governing body and as per desire of the governing body the same is being sent herewith for your information and approval. To facilitate the adoption of this new trade action has been taken to send one instructor for further specialised training for a year to Central Training, Dasnagar, Howrah, Calcutta. To this effect correspondence has already been started with the traing authorities. We are waiting for the favourable reply. If this idea is materialized, this new trade

Strongly recommended

P.T.O.

Gossner Mission

# FUDI TECHNICAL TRAINING CENTRE

(A SOCIETY REGISTERED UNDER THE SOCIETIES REGISTRATION ACT XXI OF 1860)

FUDI P. O.
DT. RANCHI / BIHAR

DATE

REF.



will be started from August next year.

It is further let you know that one instructor has already left TTC and joined Bokaro Steel City. We are looking for to replace him.

We all are O.K. With best regards and complements.

Yours sincerely,
for Fudi Technical Training Centre

Director

Enclo :- one.

Gossner Mission

Fudi Technical Training Centre, Supplementary Budget,
for the year 1974.

For Welding Trade - 12 boys - 1 Year Course.

| S.No. | Particulars | Payments | Receipts | Deficit | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1, | Welding Generator and Equipments etc. | 13,335.00 | - | 13,335.00 | |
| 2. | Raw Materials:- Iron, Electrodes, Carbide and Gas Cylinders etc. | 4,000.00 | 2,000.00 | 2,000.00 | Expected income. |
| | Total - | 17,335.00 | 2,000.00 | 15,335.00 | |

For Fudi Technical Training Centre

29/7/73

Director

Gossner Mission

Fudi Technical Training Centre, Fudi

Budget for the year 1974

60 students (50 in the Fitter Trade and 10 in the Carpentry)

| S.N. | Particulars | Payments | Receipts | Deficit | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | Salary: Trg.Sect. 30205/-<br>Main. " 17925/-<br>Mess " 3510/- | 51,640.00 | 960.00 | 50,680.00 | Income from Mess @ 80/- P.M. towards payment of cooks from mess. |
| | Typist cum A/Ct. 150/-PM. | 1,800.00 | | 1,800.00 | |
| | Peon ..... 90/-PM. | 1,080.00 | | 1,080.00 | |
| 2. | D.A. ..... ..... | 5,400.00 | | 5,400.00 | |
| 3. | Stationery & Postage | 1,200.00 | | 1,200.00 | |
| 4. | Printing and Publication | 800.00 | | 800.00 | |
| 5. | Travelling. | 1,500.00 | | 1,500.00 | |
| 6. | Motor Vehicle | 4,500.00 | | 4,500.00 | |
| 7. | Raw Materials | 6,600.00 | 1,800.00 | 4,800.00 | Income expected from production |
| 8. | Contribution to Society etc. | 500.00 | | 500.00 | |
| 9. | Building Maintenance | 6,500.00 | 4,620.00 | 1,880.00 | |
| 10. | Depreciation:-Building 8942.50<br>Machine 8942.50<br>Car 2115.00 | 20,000.00 | | 20,000.00 | |
| 11. | Annual Excursion | 3,600.00 | | 3,600.00 | @ Rs.60/- per student |
| 12. | Annual Picnic | 300.00 | | 300.00 | |
| 13. | P.F. Contribution | 4,361.60 | | 4,361.60 | |
| 14. | Electricity | 6,000.00 | 1,500.00 | 4,500.00 | Income from electric charges. |
| 15. | Entertainment | 720.00 | | 720.00 | |
| 16. | Stipends :- Merit 225/-<br>Carpentry 400/- | 7,500.00 | 4,320.00 | 3,180.00 | Merit stipend @ 25/- to 9 students boys and Rs. 40/- PM. each to 10 boys Expected income from three Churches for 3 boys @ 40/- each PM. |
| 17. | Library, Festival and out door activities | 720.00 | | 720.00 | |
| 18. | Miscellaneous | 2,000.00 | | 2,000.00 | |
| | Total | 126,721.60 | 13,200.00 | 113,461.60 | |

sd/- J.A.Cable
Chairman.
22.6.73

for Fudi Technical Training Centre

22/6/73
Director

Gossner Mission

Fudi Technical Technical Training Centre, Fudi

Budget for the year 1974.

60 students (50 in the Fitter Trade and 10 in the Carpentry).

| S.N. | Particulars | Payments | Receipts | Deficit | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | Salary: Trg.Sect. 30205/- Maint." . 17925/- Mess " . 3510/- | 51,640.00 | 960.00 | 50,680.00 | Income from Mess a 80/- PM. towards payment of cooks from mess. |
| ~~2x~~ | Typist cum A/Ct. 150/-PM. | 1,800.00 | | 1,800.00 | |
| 2. | Peon ..... 90/-PM. | 1,080.00 | | 1,080.00 | |
| 3. | D.A. Stationery & Postage | ~~5,488.88~~ 1,200.00 | (5,400.00) | ~~5,488.88~~ 1,200.00 | - 5,400.00 |
| 4. | Printing and publcation | 800.00 | | 800.00 | |
| 5. | Travelling | 1,500.00 | | 1,500.00 | |
| 6. | Motor Vehicle | 4,500.00 | | 4,500.00 | |
| 7. | Raw Materials | 6,600.00 | 1,800.00 | 4,800.00 | Income expected from production . |
| 8. | Contribution to Soceity etc. | 500.00 | | 500.00 | |
| 9. | Building Maintenance | 6,500.00 | 4,620.00 | 1,880.00 | Income expected from W.R. & Hostel |
| 10. | Depreciation: Building.. 8942.50 Machine 8942.50 Car 2115.00 | 20,000.00 | | 20,000.00 | |
| 11. | Annual Excursion | 3,600.00 | | 3,600.00 | a Rs.60/- per student |
| 12. | Annual Picnic | 300.00 | | 300.00 | |
| 13. | P.F. contribution | 4,361.60 | | 4,361.00 | |
| 14. | Electricity | 6000.00 | 1,500.00 | 4,500.00 | Income from electric charges. |
| 15. | Entertainment | 720.00 | | 720.00 | |
| 16. | Stipends:- Merit 225/- Carpentry 400/- | 7,500.00 | 4,320.00 | 3,180.00 | Merit stipend a 25/- to 9 boys and Rs.40/- P.M. each to 10 boys . expected income from three Churches for 3 boys a 40/-each P.M. |
| 17. | Library, Festival and out door activities | 720.00 | ~~720.00~~ | 720.00 | |
| 18. | Miscellaneous | 2,000.00 | | 2,000.00 | |
| | Total | 126,721.60 | 13,200.00 | 113,461.60 | |

For Fudi Technical Training Centre

Director 22/6/73

Chairman.
22.6.73

Gossner Mission

FUDI TECHNICAL TRAINING CENTRE, FUDI.

PROPOSED BUDGET FOR THE YEAR 1973.

@ 43 students ( 33 in the Fitter Trade and 10 in the Carpentry Trade )

| S.N. | Particulars | Payments | Receipts | Deffcit | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | Salary:- Tr.Sect. 2480/- I M. Sect. 1358/- I Mess 166/- I | 48,048.00 | 960.00 | 47,088.00 | Income from mess@Rs.80/- P. M. for payment of cooks |
| 2. | D.A.:- Tr.Sect. 210/- I M.Sect. 180/- I | 4,680.00 | | 4,680.00 | |
| 3. | Stationery & Postage | 1,200.00 | | 1,200.00 | |
| 4. | Printing & Publication | 800.00 | | 800.00 | |
| 5. | Travelling | 1,500.00 | | 1,500.00 | |
| 6. | Motor Vehicle | 4,500.00 | | 4,500.00 | |
| 7. | Raw Materials | 6,666.66 | 1,800.00 | 4,800.00 | Income from sale of products from Carpentry section. |
| 8. | Contribution to Society and Travell | 500.00 | | 500.00 | |
| 9. | Maintenance:- Building Repairs & Depreciation | 3,000.00 | 2,500.00 | 500.00 | Income from H.R. from staff. |
| 10. | Machine Depreciation | 3,000.00 | | 3,000.00 | |
| 11. | Annual Excursion | 2,580.00 | | 2,580.00 | @ Rs.60/- per student |
| 12. | Annual Picnic | 300.00 | | | |
| 13. | P.F.Contribution | 3,843.84 | | 3,843.84 | |
| 14. | Electricity | 6,000.00 | 1,500.00 | 4,500.00 | Income from electric charges from staff. |
| 15. | Entertainment | 720.00 | | 720.00 | |
| 16. | Stipends:- Merit...225/- I Carpenters 400/- I | 7,500.00 | 4,320.00 | 3,180.00 | Merit stipend@25/- each to 9 students, 10 carpenters@40/- each per M. Income from three Churches for 3 students@40/- each P.M. |
| 17. | Library, Festival and out door activities | 720.00 | | 720.00 | |
| 18. | Miscellaneous and unforeseen..... | 2,000.00 | | 2,000.00 | |
| | Total RS. | 97,491.84 | 11,080.00 | 86,411.84 | |

For Fudi Technical Training Centre

sd/- J.A.Cable,
Chairman of
the Trust & Governing
Body,

Director 13/7

Gossner Mission

July 11, 1973
psbg/sz

Mr.
C.B. A i n d
Director Fudi Technical
Training Centre

F u d i P.O. / Dt. Ranchi/Bihar
Indien

Dear brother Aind,

many thanks for your letters dated Mai 29th and June 25th. Until now I heard nothing about a visit of Mr. Karnani to Berlin. Copy of your letter to Mr. Karnani from May 14th and of the enclosed unpaid bill amounting to Rps 15.050,-- I now have on hand.

Your letter of June 25th with the enclosed budget 1974 was very important for our considerations. Let us hope that the Kuratorium of Gossner Mission will agree to full compensation of the Fudi deficit. In early October when I hope to see Fudi again, I will inform you about the decision. On this occasion we will talk about the possibilities of income for Fudi Technical Training Centre from a successor of Cromelite.

With kind regards,

sincerely yours,

Sg

(Martin Seeberg)

Gossner Mission

# FUDI TECHNICAL TRAINING CENTRE

(A SOCIETY REGISTERED UNDER THE SOCIETIES REGISTRATION ACT XXI OF 1860)

FUDI P. O.
DT. RANCHI/BIHAR

Eingegangen
- 2. JUN. 1973
Erledigt:.....

DATE 25-6-1973

REF. T(3)S/535-73

Pastor Seeberg,
Director, Gossner Mission,
1 Berlin, 41.
Handjery Str. 19/20

Dear Brother,

Here with I am sending the copy of budget of FTTC, Fudi for the year 1974. It has been passed by the Governing Body met on 18.6.73 and the Chairman was authorised to sign the budget. It is duely signed by the Chairman. I am enclosing two copies of the budget. In the original one, ~~xxxx~~ S.N.2.D.A Rs.5,400.00 was by mistack not typed, hence I have made another copy for ready reference. Please accept it for your kind action.

It is to let you know that Sri Osman Khan has been appointed here as peon from 25-6-73. Please convey this information to Mr.Schwerk also.

This time we have nearly 171 applicants to be interviewed on 29-6-73. We have decided to select 32 students for fitter trade and 10 for carpentry trade.

The final students are going to appear for All India Trade Test from 4-7-1973. 13 students will appear.

We all are quite well. With best compliments and regards.

Encl. as above.

Sincerely Yours,
For Fudi Technical Training Centre

Director

Gossner Mission

# FUDI TECHNICAL TRAINING CENTRE

(A SOCIETY REGISTERED UNDER THE SOCIETIES REGISTRATION ACT XXI OF 1860)

Eingegangen
12. JUN. 1973
Erledigt:

FUDI P. O.
DT. RANCHI / BIHAR

DATE 29-5-1973

REF T(3)S/314-73

Pastor Seeberg,
Director Gossner Mission,
1 Berlin 41 (Friedenau)
Madjery Strasse 19/20

Dear Brother Seeberg,

Here with please find the letter and bill submitted to Mr.D.R. Karnani which is being sent to you for your information and needful. The same is eing sent to you lately.Up till now there is no reaction from Mr. Karnani's side.

Next re. the budget for 1974 I am to let you know that it will be sent to you only after 18th June when we shall have our G.B.meeting. Our institution is closed from 16th May on account of summer vacation and will be reopening from 1st June,73. There is still shottage of water in the compound. We are shortly expecting rain. One of our instructor may be leaving us shortly as he has been selected in Bokaro Steel Plant.

Information about last remittance of 1973 grant has been received for which we are very much thankful to the G.M.

All the instructors have gone out.Myself and Mr.Tirkey, Compd. Supervisor, are in the compound.

With kind regards and best compliments.

Sincerely Yours,

Encl.: as above.

for Fudi Technical Training Centre

Director

Gossner Mission

Eingegangen
12. JUN. 1973
Erledigt:

14-5-1973
T(2)S/288-73

To,

Mr.D.R.Karnani,
Cromolite (India) Private Limited,
P.35,India Exchange Place,
Calcutta.

Sub.:-Payment of-(I) Lease Rent From April 72 to May,73 (14 months).
(II) Electricity Charges for five months (from Jan.73-May,73).

Dear Sir,

Please find the enclosed bill/ re. the above which is being sent to you for your information and necessary action. It is requested that the same bill be paid latest by the 30th May,73.

Following notes are given for your information:-

(I) Lease Rent :-We have received the lease Rent from you up to the month of March ,72 and thus Rent is due from April 72 to May,73.

(II) Electricity Bill :- Due to the closer of the production section naturally high shortage in power consumption will occureAs per agreement with the Bihar State Electricity Board our annual consumption ought to reach certain unit. If that unit is not reached we have to pay the difference in the end of every year. Last year an amount of Ruppes 2147/- was charged extra than it was consumed and this shortage in power consumption occure due to lesser work in your firm. Again this year due to complete closure naturally there will be more shortage in power consumption. Hence the average consumption rate from Jan.73 to May,73 is being charged from you. It is requested that this amount also be paid.

Further I am to point out that after your letter dated 22nd March,73 addressed to me , you have transported three trucks full finished furnitures from here. In future unless you clear up all the dues neither sale nor transportation will be allowed.

Hence you are requested to clear up all dues on or before 30th May,73

Yours Faithfully,

for Rural Technical Training Centre

Director

cc. for information to :1.Mr Singh,Representative of M/S Cromolite.
2,Pramukh Adhyaksh,GELC,Ranchi.
3,Director Gossner Mission.

Gossner Mission

15-5-1973

**Bill.**

(1) Lease Rent of TTC.Production Section from April,72
to May.73 (14 months) @ 1000/- P.M.....RS.14,000.00

(2) Electricity charges from Jan.,73 to May,73
(Five months) @ 210/-P-M-(average)..... RS. 1,050.00

Total RS. 15,050.00

(Rupees Fifteen Thousand and Fifty) only.

for Fudi Technical Training Centre.

Director

Gossner Mission

KLAUS SCHWERK
ARCHITEKT, DIPL.-ING.
Gossner Mission
1 Berlin 41 (Friedenau)
Handjerystraße 19/20

April 26, 1973

The Director TTC Fudi
Rev. C.B. Aind
P.O. Fudi / Ranchi

with copies to
Mr S. Samad, representative of the G.E.L. Church, and
Rev. D. Hecker, representative of the G.M. in the
Fudi TTC Trust Society
for favourable consideration and support.

fg 24/4

Thank you!

Dear Directorsahib,

This is a personal letter though it has some official background. And this is the reason why I am using the Gossner Mission paper. I am writing to you because of Osman Khan. You know him very well and I too. From two letters he wrote to the Gossner Mission during the last weeks I know that his position since the closure of Cromelite is hopeless. It is quite clear to me that he will never get any chance to earn any money for his large family in his old age. This fact strikes me very much. For I personally have benefitted so much during my stay in Fudi through his honest and reliable service in so many situations. Sure there were days, sometimes even weeks, when no special job was available for him and he did just something to fill the time of duty. But on the other hand there were many occasions when we were in need of a man to whom we could trust beyond any doubt and who would stick to the matter no question what time or sacrifice be asked for. These were the times when Mr Thiel and myself and certainly Mr Hertel too were so much thankful to Osman's readyness to serve. Frankly spoken I dare to say that Fudi TTC itself owes thanks to Osman for his work during the last ten years.

Of course nobody would be as stupid to forget that Osman as a strong personality has his remarkable hooks as well. There were times when I was not quite sure whether he was the director or me and when Mrs Schwerk was feeling like her own kitchen servant because of Osman's way of ruling the daily matters of affair. But we all knew that this was never done purposely but because he considered everything in TTC as his very responsibility and was concerned about the wealth of the institution.

My request to you is now whether you may be able to find Osman a job within the framework of Fudi TTC - it be of urgent need or it be just a formal one. He should have the possibility to stay in the modest round hut at the edge of the compound which was built so many years ago for him and the family and has become his real home now - much more surely than the Hazaribagh place where he actually stems from. And he may have the opportunity to earn his lifelihood from the very place he was serving the last years of his life and not depend on somebody's charity. It may be that you find it difficult to place his post in the budget of Fudi TTC because there might be no provision for a post like - say - a daftary or so. I am personally ready to pay to Fudi TTC the monthly amount of his salary in that case in order to avoid any deficit in the Fudi budget. This is some way I would like to offer because it would simply mean repayment of some of the benefits I have received during my stay in India. But for many reasons I do not like to make a direct garnt to any person, not to Osman nor to anybody else because this would necessarily lead to jealousy. If therefore you want me to refund the loss please let me know immediately but in a way which does not give Osman the feeling that Mr Schwerk is paying for him or so. But at any rate - please consider my request kindly and help this old man for the sake of our Lord who is his Lord as well because he himself is helpless as we all are but in a very special way.

Yours in Jesus Christ

Gossner Mission

Date. 18.1.73.

The Director,
Gossner Mission,
1-Berlin-41,
Handsjery Strasse 19-20,
West Germany.

Eingegangen
26. JAN 1973
Erledigt: 26.4.73

WV Fiko 5.2.73

Dear Sir,

Take our hearty greetings. Now a days I am keeping o.k. by the grace of God and pray best for you.

The main purpose to write this letter is that as I was working since 1961 in TTC, Fudi / Ranchi at the time of Mr. Thiel. Mr. Hertel transfered my service in 1971 from TTC, Fudi to M/S. Cromelite (India) Pvt. Ltd. Fudi, but now the position is that Cromelite factory has already been decleared closed down from 2nd. January 73. Now I become helpless from all sides. I tried to get my job in TTC, Fudi , but The Director , FTTC, Fudi directly refusing to keep myself with them, as they have no any office bearer.

Now in my old age where I will go to get bread for my big family. As you know that I have four sons, four doughter and We two - altogether We are ten members in my family. Whole age I worked the German sahebs with my best i.e. Mr. Thiel, Mr. Schwerk, Mr. Montag, Mr. Hertel and other guest. I did'nt get any complain with them.

Under the above cercumstances it is my heartiest request to consider my problems. In this last age how I will get bread and what will do for my family. Nither I have much money to do some little bussines nor have a good age to get job else where.

At last it is my good hope to get a better suggestion ~~from~~ and help from you.

With good wishes and good regards.

Yours faithfully.

Mr. Osman Khan.
TTC, Fudi / Ranchi.

OSMANKHAN
18-1-73

Gossner Mission

BY AIR MAIL
PAR AVION
हवाई पत्र
AEROGRAMME

85P
INDIA

Mr. See Berg.

Gossner Mission,

1- Berlin- 41,

Hands jery Strasse 19-20,

WEST GERMANY

पहला मोड़ FIRST FOLD

दूसरा मोड़ SECOND FOLD

इस पत्र के अन्दर कुछ न रखिये NO ENCLOSURES ALLOWED

भेजने वाले का नाम और पता:- SENDER'S NAME AND ADDRESS:-

Mr. Osman Khan,

TTC, Fudi / Ranchi.

I N D I A

भारत INDIA

Gossner Mission

T.T.C.FUDI
The 8th April,73.

To
The Director,Pastor Seeberg,
Gossner Mission
Berline-

Eingegangen
12. APR. 1973
Erl. digt: 26.4.73

Dear Sir, Most respectfully I beg to draw your kind attention on the following points.

I am Sri Osman Khan T.T.C Fudi,Ranchi,working under T.T.C. Fudi from the very begining. Mr. Hertel transfered me from T.T.C. to Cromelite India Pvt. Ltd. when he was in India.I served my best to Cromelite Company.But all on a sudden the Cromelite Company has close down from 1st January 1973.I am also unemployeed from 1st January 1973. I don't know whether Cromelite Company will reopen or not.

At present I am staying in T.T.C. Campus,searching for a job here and there.There is one post as a Office peon is still vacant in T.T.C. Fudi.I put two applications to the Director,for the same and also I put one application to the Joint Trust Society,Fudi to consider my case,but no any answer has been received yet.

You know me.not only you but Mr. Theel,Mr. Schwerk,Mr. Hertel , and other Germans those who were in India. You know that I was working in T.T.C. Fudi from the very begining, there is no any bad report in my service.Now I am unemployeed,it is very hard to mentain my big family as I am only the earning member in my family I am now in a great trouble.My earnest request to you,kindly give instruction to our Director,so that he can provide me as an Office peon in T.T.C. Fudi,for which I shall be remain ever thankful to you.

Lastly convey my "Salam" to you and all my previous Bosses at Germany. I hope and pray that your kind consider will grant this appeal.

Thanking you Sir,

P.T.O.

Yours Faithfully,
OSMANKHAN
7-4-73
(Osman Khan)

Gossner Mission

N.B. This letter is for you, because the Trust Society is agree to provide me, but The Director is not going to agree. So on behalf of me, if you kindly instruct the Director, then a great problem will be solved from my side, otherwise I will be in a great trouble. I am a poor man, please do help to get the job, so that I can run my family smoothly.

OSMANKHAN
7.4.73

यहाँ मोड़ें FIRST FOLD

BY AIRMAIL
PAR AVION
हवाई पत्र
AEROGRAMME

INDIA 85P

To
The Director, M.Seeberg.
Gossner Mission.
1. Berline 41.
Handjery strasse 19/20
West-Germany.

दूसरा मोड़ SECOND FOLD
इस पत्र के अन्दर कुछ न लिखें NO ENCLOSURES ALLOWED

भेजने वाले का नाम और पता:- SENDER'S NAME AND ADDRESS:-
From :- Osman Khan
T.T.C. Fudi
Ranchi/ Bihar
I N D I A

भारत INDIA

Gossner Mission

Gossner Mission
1 Berlin 41 (Friedenau)
Handjerystraße 19/20

April 4, 1973
psbg/sz

f. 4.73

Mr.
C.B. A i n d
Director Fudi Technical
Training Centre

F u d i P.O./Dt. Ranchi/Biahr
Indien

Dear brother Aind,

With thanks I received your letters dated February 26 and March 28. I hope you dont mind that I answer to them so late in April. Your letters were mainly dealing with the budget and the problems with Cromelite.

Regarding the budget a letter of our office written ten days ago, informed you that an amount of approximately Rps 24.000,- was transmitted to the KSS account in favor of Fudi TTC.

According to my letter of November 24, 1972 the same amount of Rps 24.000,--, meaning the first instalment of the budget 1973, was paid in January 1973. As per the same letter you already know that you will receive through the KSS the next instalment on June 1, 1973 also amounting to Rps 24.000,--.

Furthermore the amount of Rps 6.900,-- paid to Fudi TTC by Mr.Kmitta also is a part of the Fudi budget 1973 because Gossner Mission remitted to Mr.Kmitta this amount in German Marks. The subsidies from Gossner Mission now totally amount to Rps. 78.900,--. Questions regarding the budget 1973 which are still pending we can discuss in October of this year on occasion of my stay in India. If you plan an excursion with the students to Calcutta, you may do it, but under the condition that the expenses are covered by the 1973 budget. Extraordinary expenditures have to pass the proper channels.

You are correct in mentioning the still unsolved problem of depreciation. We too already talked about last year und it seems to be high time to create the depreciation fund. Please, consider this problem to be an item of the agenda for the next meeting of the trust society.

Gossner Mission

Regarding Cromelite we took notice of your informations. Some more informations we received from Mr.Hecker. I know very well that Gossner Mission is not in the position to make any agreements with Mr.Karnani. Moreover we do not intend to do this. During my last visit to Ranchi I nevertheless spent some time with Mr.Karnani, because nobody wanted to solve certain problems. The trust society only was responsible for the training section and the KSS including the Pramukh was too weak to settle the Cromelite Programmes. The KSS Samiti Meeting decided in March 1972 to consign to the trust society the responsibility for the Fudi education section too. Unfortunately this decision was not approved by the full KSS. I hope the new KSS will give the approval.

From the letter of Mr.Karnani to Fudi TTC I learned that Cromelite is ready to pay the rent to Fudi. As far as I understand they are willing to pay the rent after having vacated the premises. On my opinion the director of TTC Fudi should immediately make the bill showing the outstanding positions - rent, electricity etc. - per April 30, 1973. If Cromelite does not pay until this date Fudi TTC has to start steps according to Indian Law and Order against Cromelite in order to get the debts paid.

Please, be kind enough to mail a copy of the said bill also to Berlin. If Mr. Karnani should pay a visit to Gossner Mission I would like to know the financial position.

Dear brother Aind, the month of May is a hot month but I kindly ask you to start the preparations for the budget 1974 as the Kuratorium of Gossner Mission has to prepare the total budget in August and September.

For your information: Mr.Schwerk received the parcel with the drawings.

With kind regards,

sincerely yours,

Sg

(Martin Seeberg)

D/ Herrn Hecker (blind)

Gossner Mission

# FUDI TECHNICAL TRAINING CENTRE

(A SOCIETY REGISTERED UNDER THE SOCIETIES REGISTRATION ACT XXI OF 1860)

Eingegangen
- 2. APR. 1973
Erledigt:

FUDI P. O.
DT. RANCHI / BIHAR

DATE 28-3-1973

REF T(3)S/100-73

Pastor Seeberg,
Director Gossner Mission,
1 Berlin 41,
Handjerystraße 19/20.
West Berlin.

Bisherige Zahlungen Fudi 73
20 000,- Westfalen
16 000,- Bayern } = rd 70 000,- Rps
3 135.90 Kirche

Dear Brother Seeberg,

I have not heard any thing from you re: my letter No.T(3)S/52-73, d/-26-2-73.In continuation of the same may write the following:-

(a) Excursion :-There is a provision in the budget for this programme In last year's budget the amount was Rs.2,760/- and it was not aviled as the excursion programme could not be fixed. On the other hand this amount was not separated for the coming year in the account. In 1973 budget the provision for excursion is Rs. 2580/-. We are planning to send the boys to Calcutta. The date has been fixed to be 13-4-73. My request is as we had received from the Gossner Mission in 1972 only Rs.58,600/- in place of Rs.78,000/-,we may kindly be given the balance so that excursion and other expenditures like depreciation of buildings etc. and machines etc. can be met .

(b) Depreciation of buildings and machines :-Construction of buildings in TTC.Fudi were started from 1961 (From the very beginning) and the machines were started to be installed from 1963. Since then we have to show depreciation value.Up till to-day no depreciation amount has been separated or shown neither in cash nor in account only. Thus the balance sheet show a huge amount in the asset side. At any time income tax could be levied upon us. Therefor we have to act in this line so that we may not be put into difficulty in future at any time.

(c) Relationship with M/S Cromolite :- You had been already informed about the closure of the work of Cromolite in TTC. and their dues of lease rent. Besides that they are still illegally occupying our production section. From their recent letter to me (the copy of which is encl. for your ready ref.) it appears that Mr.Karnani is planning to come approach you in person in Berlin

Gossner Mission

and try to settle with you there. In this connection may I point out that production section of TTC. will also be leased out to Trust Society. This matter is just on the stage of finalisation.Under this circumstances settlement with Carnani or with any other party will be done by Trust Society. In case if you act on behalf of Trust Society in matters of leasing out the production section to M/S Cromolite it aught to be discussed on that line. I am of opinion that in no case lease rent of 1972 be lessened as it was done ~~in~~ for 1971. Moreover, Lease rent for future be fixed not less than Rs 1500/- pm.

Anxiously I shal be waiting to hear from you. With best regards and comliments.

Sincerely Yours,
For Fudi Technical Training Centre
Director

---

Copy of Mr.Karnani's letter.

No.FTTC/BR/N/3/1059 Calcutta-1 March 22,1973.

The Director,
Fudi Technical Training Centre,
F U D I
Ranchi

Re:Your letters No.T(5)S/86-73, T(5)S/87-73 dated 13.3.73 addressed to Mr.Singh and letter No.T(5)S/88-73 addressed to Mr.Karnani.

With reference to the above letters,we have noted the contents and in reply,we would like to let you know that since our materials are lying at Fudi in finished and unfinished manner worth about more than 2 lacs,we should not hand over the charge of the premises to you either in part or in full. Further you should not worry about it when we are ready to pay the usual monthly rent for the premises. In this connection please be informed that we have suffered from heavy losses at Fudi,which forced us to close down it, However we could not blame for this to any body and have shouldered entire responsibilities on us.Now we are thinking some way out to make up the losses and unless we reach to a conclusion,we can not vecate the premises ~~immediately~~ occupied by us.Of course if you are too much eager to take up the premises emmediately then you can do so by paying us the book value of the total meterials lying at Fudi.

Further you have asked for our permission to verify the macines and tools as per the inventry which surprised us much as because before getting any information regarding leaving our possesion of the workshop and saw Mill,how you asked for such kind of inspection or varification?

For your information we may add that Mr.Karnani is likely to visit Germany very shortly and hope everything will be settled there.So,you are requested to bear with the same till then. Mr.Singh is at present alone in Fudi you are requested to see that he is not harrased by some unnecessary letters etc.

Thanking you, we remain,

Yours Faithfull,
For Cromolite (India)Private Ltd.
sd/-D.R.Karnani

cc.To:-Mr.R.Singh
Cromolite

24000,-

Gossner Mission

# FUDI TECHNICAL TRAINING CENTRE

A Society registered under the Societies Registration Act 1860.

FUDI P.O.
DT. RANCHI/BIHAR
DATE 26-2-1973
REF.T(3)S/52-73

Pastor Seeberg,
Director Gossner Mission,
1 Berlin 41,
Hadjerystrasse 19/20

Eingegangen
- 8. MRZ. 1973
Erledigt:.....

Dear Brother Seeberg,

After a long silence I want to write to you the following for your information and action:

1) Your grant of Rs.1000/- for Christmas present to FTTC. staff and workers:- With this amount all staff and workers were presented blankets as continuance of Christmas gifts. All were very happy to receive the same. On behalf of all may I extend heart felt thanks to you. Further may I request you to arrange for 1973 gifts also if you can .

2) Rs.600/- as help for two students (Francis Lakra and Abraham Turan Tiru ):- The same amount was paid in monthly instalments of Rs.25/-each per month to the above named students with effect from January,1972. Due to the failure of crop in 1972,these boys still need help so that they can continue their training which will be completed in July,73. Therefore if total Rs.350/- @Rs.25/- P.M. for each can be further granted,it will be a great help for them. To these boys I am advancing @Rs 50/- each P.M.Out of this amount @Rs.25/-P.M. will be recovered from each of them from their Welfare Stipends.Please therefore consider favourably and let me know your reaction.It is to inform you that I have requested brother H. Hertel also to arrange for this help. I have mentioned in his letter that if he can arrange this will lessen the burden of the Gossner Mission. I hope he may contect you.

3)Information about FTTC. activities:- To ackquaint you with our activities in 1972,I am enclosing the Annual Report of the Secretary and the Director which were placed before the Annual General Conference of the Trust Society.

4) Accounts for 1972:-I am enclosing the Annual Statement of Income & Expenditure for the year 1972 together with the audit report of the Charttered Accountant. I hope you will be ackquainted with our accounts of 1972.

5) Amount of Rs.6,900/-received from Mr. Kmitta:-At the time of leaving Fudi for good Mr.Kmitta left the amount with me. Still it is unaccounted for.Please suggest about that amount. Kmitta angezahlt: 3135.90

6)Rent from M/S Cromolites:- I believe that through Rev.Hecker you might have

Gossner Mission

been informed about the closer of M/S Cromolites work in TTC. from January,1973. Rent from them is still due from July,1972.Up till now they have not handed over charge of the workshops to us. There clear cut position is not known up till now. Some times the representative says that they may reopen their work and some times they say that they will hand over the workshops in the month of April,73. Mr. Karnani has not come here since a long time.

8)Discussion of new trades(Welding and Turner) to open in TTC.:-
We were informed by Rev. Hecker that you are not infavour of increasing more trades and there by to increase the financial burden of the Gossner Mission. Governing Body's idea was that to make the training more lively we have to adopt some most atractive trades in our institution also. Therefore please consider in this line.

8) Carpentry Trade:- For this trade we do not get sufficient students. Therefore the Governing Body decided to start Village Level Carpentry. Six boys have copleted their training and have returned back to their Villages. The Governing Body has decided to help these trainees. Each Church of the Trust Society has to give 1,440/- .We have received this help from CNI. and R.C.Church. ~~EVEI~~ C.E.L.Church has not yet given its share. From August '73 which is the begining of the session ten boys will be again taken for this Village Level Carpentry.

find enclosed

With the above few points here with I close my letter. Be my best regards and compliments to you. Please convey my Yisusahay to your wife and children and Mr.Schwerk. To Mr. Schwerk we have sent some drawings On 27-11-72, we have got no informtion from him whether that percel reached him. If you could inquire and let us know about that we will be much thankful to you.

Encl.:- As above.

Yours Sincerely,

For Fudi Technical Training Centre

Director

Gossner Mission

Statement of Incme & Expenditure of the Main A/C of FTTC., Fudi for the year 1972.

| Particulars | L.F. | Payments | Receipts | Dr.BL. | Cr. BL. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1.Subsidy | 1 | | 58,600.00 X | | 65,758.53 |
| 2.Salary:Trg. Section | 11 | 30,090.49 | | 30,090.49 | |
| Maint. " | 16 | 17,198.34 | | 17,198.34 | |
| Mess " | 26 | 2,397.00 | 1,039.50 | 1,357.50 | |
| 3.Stationery & Postage | 33 | 705.68 | | 705.68 | |
| 4.Printing & Publication | 39 | 962.71 | | 962.71 | |
| 5.Travelling | 45 | 1,207.25 | | 1,207.25 | |
| 6.Motor Vehicle | 51 | 6,175.98 | 22.00 | 6,153.98 | |
| 7.Raw materials | 61 | 4,669.55 | | 4,669.55 | |
| 8.Affiliation Fee | 69 | 53.20 | | 53.20 | |
| 9.Maintenance | 71 | 6,771.37 | 3,871.65 X | 2,899.72 | |
| 10.P.F.A/C. | 80 | 6,939.48 | 3,469.74 | 3,469.74 | |
| 11.Miscellaneous | 87 | 1,648.72 | 101.75 | 1,546.97 | |
| 12.Advance Temporary | 95 | | 336.82 | | 386.80 |
| 13.Excursion | 101 | 11.62 | | 11.62 | |
| 14.Permannnt Advance | 105 | 5.00 | 5.00 | | |
| 15.Lease Rent | 107 | 8,000.00 | 8,000.00 | | |
| 16.Electricity | 112 | 10,907.72 | 5,742.83 | 5,164.89 | |
| 17.Entertainment | 115 | 451.28 | 15.00 | 436.28 | |
| 18.Compensation | 118 | 1,544.00 | | 1,544.00 | |
| 19.Clothing & Washing | 120. | 169.76 | | 169.76 | |
| 20.Stipends | 126 | 770.00 | 300.00 X | 470.00 | |
| 21.Library | 128 | 62.95 | | 62.95 | |
| 22.Special Fund | 130 | .... | ... | ... | 7,000.00 |
| 23.Caution Money | 134 | 375.00 | | 225.00 | |
| 24.Cycle Repairing | 138 | 712.54 | 234.18 | 478.36 | |
| 25.Carpentry | 143 | 5,778.97 | 1,636.15 | ~~1,636~~ 4,142.82 | |
| 26.Registration | 145 | 250.00 | | 250.00 | |
| 27.C.E.L.Church Contribut. | 147 | ~~xxxxxx~~ | 8,000.00 | | 8,000.00 |
| 28.Telephone | 160 | 3,320.00 | | 3,320.00 | |
| 29.Loan Refundable | 162 | 11,700.00 | 19,099.91 | | 7,399.91 |
| 30.Annual Picnic | 165 | 270.29 | | 270.29 | |
| Total | | 123,148.90 | 110,474.53 | 86,861.10 | 88,527.24 |
| Opening Balance | | | 14,340.51 | | |
| Closing Balance | | 1,666.14 | | 1,666.14 | |
| Grand Total | | 124,815.04 | 124,815.04 | 88,527.24 | 88,527.24 |

for Fudi Technical Training Centre

7/2/73

Director

Gossner Mission

FUDI TECHNICAL TRAINING CENTRE.
FUDI. RANCHI.

INCOME & EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31st. DECEMBER 1972.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| To. | Salary Tr. Staff. | 30,090-49. | By. | Subsidy Account. | 58,600-00. |
| " | Salary Main Staff. | 17,198-34. | " | Lease Rent as Church's Contribution. | 8,000-00. |
| " | Salary Mess Staff. | 1,357-50. | " | Excess of Expenditure then receipts. | 20,036-10. |
| " | Stationery & Postage Account. | 705-68. | | | |
| " | Printing & Publication. | 962-71. | | | |
| " | Travelling Expenses. | 1,207-25. | | | |
| " | Motor Car Expenses. | 6,153-98. | | | |
| " | Miscellaneous Materials. | 4,669-55. | | | |
| " | Affiliation Fee. | 53-20. | | | |
| " | Maintenance Account. | 2,899-72. | | | |
| " | Provident Fund. | 3,469-74. | | | |
| " | Miscellaneous Expenses. | 1,546-97. | | | |
| " | Excursion. | 11-62. | | | |
| " | Electricity Charges. | 5,164-89. | | | |
| " | Entertainment Expenses. | 436-28. | | | |
| " | Compensation Account. | 1,544-00. | | | |
| " | Clothing & Washing Expenses. | 169-76. | | | |
| " | Stipends. | 470-00. | | | |
| " | Cycle Repairing Expenses. Account. | 478-36. | | | |
| " | Carpentry Account. | 4,142-82. | | | |
| " | Registration Expenses. | 250-00. | | | |
| " | Telephone Account. | 3,320-00. | | | |
| " | Picnic Expenses. | 270-29. | | | |
| " | Library Account. | 62-95. | | | |
| | | 86,636-10. | | | 86,636-10. |

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31.st. DECEMBER 1972.

| Liabilities. | Amounts. | Assets. | Amounts. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Capital Account. | 12,78,323-11. | Assets in Production Section as certified. | 2,53,880-00. |
| Less Excess of expenditure then receipts. | 20,036-10. | Land & Building Account as certified. | 8,88,500-00. |
| | 12,58,287-01. | Assets in Training Section as certified. | 1,04,934-60. |
| | | Furniture Account as certified. | 16,818-00. |
| Loans & Advances Account. | 7,736-73. | Caution Money Account. | 225-00. |
| | | Cash in Hand. as certified. | 1,666-14. |
| | 12,66,023-74. | | 12,66,023-74. |

PROVIDENT FUND ACCOUNT.

INCOME & EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31.st DECEMBER 1972.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| By. | Member's Contribution. | 3,469-74. |
| " | Manager's Contribution. | 3,469-74. |
| " | Interests. | 817-52. |
| | | 7,757-00. |

Balance Sheet as at 31st December 1972.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Last Year's Fund Account. | 19,140-97. | | State Bank of India Khunti. | Fixed Deposit. | 21,660-00. |
| Surplus. | 7,757-00. | | State Bank of India Khunti. | Saving Account. | 1,976-08. |
| | 26,897-97. | | State Bank of India Khunti. | Individual A/cs. | 1,296-35. |
| Less paid to Miss Pallow. | 557-38. | 26,340-59. | Cash in Hand as certified. | | 1,418-59. |
| Refundable Loans Account. | | 10-43. | | | |
| | | 26,351-02. | | | 26,351-02. |



Siddhartha Singhee
SINGHEE BROTHERS
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS
9.2.73

Gossner Mission

FUDI TECHNICAL TRAINING CENTRE.
FUDI. RANCHI.

" 2 "

## SPECIAL FUND ACCOUNT.

Income & Expenditure Account for the year ending 31st December 1972.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| To. Bank Charges. | 3-00. | By. Interests Account. | 475-00. |
| " Surplus transferred to Balance Sheet. | 472-00. | | |
| | 475-00. | | 475-00. |

Balance Sheet as at 31st December 1972.

| Liabilities. | | Amounts. | Assets. | Amounts. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Last Year's Balances. | 39,620-48. | | 16.M.M. Projector Account. | 6,353-65. |
| Surplus. | 472-00. | | Building Account. | 3,872-37. |
| | | 40,092-48. | State Bank of India Fixed Deposit. as certified. | 20,500-00. |
| | | | State Bank of India Saving Account. | 691-85. |
| | | | Rice Purchase Account as certified. not taken into accounts. | 8,492-61. |
| | | 40,092-48. | | 40,092-48. |

AUDITOR'S REPORT.

We have checked the Balance Sheet as at 31st December 1972. and the attached Income & Expenditure Account of M/s. Technical Training Centre Fudi, Ranchi. with the books of accounts & records produced to us by the Director of the Centre and found the same in accordance therewith.

Siddhartha Singhee
SINGHEE BROTHERS
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS
9.2.73

Gossner Mission

**Report on actions of the Governing Body, F.T.T.C.**
**by Secretary**

The Trust Society which was formed at the end of 1970 has completed its two years' life. At the completion of the 1st year a report was submitted in the meeting of the general body of the Trust Society. So also, this year a report is made to it at the completion of the 2nd year of its life. It is done so with a view to acquainting the general body with achievements and failures, problems and difficulties faced, plans, programmes, policies and actions taken by the Governing Body.

1. No. of meetings:- Last year 6 meetings of the G.B. and 1 joint meeting of the G.B. and the general body were held. Every month one meeting of the G.B. was to be held but it could not be done so for various reasons.

2. Office-bearers and members:-

1. Venerable Archdeacon J.A.Cable, Chairman
2. Sri H. Samad, Secretary
3. Fr. A. Delbeke, Treasurer
4. Sri D. Toppo, member
5. " N. Kachchap, member
6. " M. Soy, member
7. Rev. D. Hecker, member
8. " P.G.Kniss, co-opted member
9. Sri A. Haque, consultant member
10. Rev. C.B. Aind, Director, participant.

At the expiry of each one year, term of office of the office-bearers, comes to an end.

3. Attendance:- In genral attendance of the members and office-bearers was good. But it is reported that there has been some irregularity in the attendance of Sri N. Kachchap.

4. Actions:- a/ Regularisation of the payscale of the Teaching Staff:- Since there was no regular payschle it became indispensable to draw up a regular payscale. Some principles were adopted and then the payscale was regularised. Fr. Delbeke, our treasurer contributed a good deal in this respect. The regularised and systematised payscale was implemented with effect from the 1st of July, 1972.

However the payscale of the Maintenance Staff has yet to take its final shape. There are some hurdles which are to be overcome. I believe it will also be drawn up in near future.

b/ Position of Trust Society:- There has been a very little improvement o. the position of the Trust Society. The basic aim of leasing out the entire property(land, building, machines, tools etc.) of the ~~FTT~~ T.T.C. has not been achieved. At the initiative of the Governing Body negotiations were made wiff the KSS officers. The KSS has a pious wish to lease out. To this effect it has made resolutions. But still the KSS has failed to do its part. Net result is that the property has not been leased out although the Trust Society has become a registered body. This situation has produced some uneasy feelings in the minds of the G.B. Therefore, sooner the lease is finalised the better. On the part of the G.B. it has conducted negotiations and has explicitly expressed its willingness to take over the T.T.C. To this effect it has sent its resolutions to the KSS.

c/ Closure of Production Section:- The Cromelite(India) Pvt. Ltd. has clossed down its work and office with effect from 2nd January'73. But it has not handed over assets to the G.E.L.C. as yet. As such it has become a matter of serious concern. The G.B. has recommended to the KSS to take immediate steps to appoint the Director, assisted by the staff, to take over the production section. Moreover, since the G.B. feels the need of the machine shop, it has expressed its desire to take over the whole production section along with the training section.

Pastor Seeberg, Director, G.M. attended a meeting of the G.B. on 4th March'72. Then he stressed on this that real responsibility for governing FTTC should ~~xxxwith~~ lie with the Trust Society. In this way all concerned want that the proper authority of the Trust Society be established over the TTC. What lacks in earnestness and quick action on the part of the KSS.

F.T.O.

Gossner Mission

d/ Extra fund for running carpentry section:- There was need of an extra fund for carpentry section. All the constituent churches were requested to contribute. The C.N.I contributed the sum of Rs.1,440/- It deserves thnks for the speedy contribution.

e/ Appointment of an auditor:- The G.B. decided to appoint Singhee Brothers, Chartered Accountants, to audit the accounts of 1972 on payment of Rs.250/- only for the job. The accountants have agreed to do the work.

f/ New admissions:- In 1972 out of 31 applicants 25 were selected for fitter trade and two for carpentry. But actually only fifteen took admission for fitter trade. After some time three more enrolled themselves. As such the roll rose up to 18. It is rather embarrassing that trainees are not turning up to avail of the training.

g/ Result of 1972:- Out of 13 boys twelve passed the I.T.I. examination and one of them was placed in the 1st division.

h/ Carpentry Trade:- This trade was opened with 8 students with effect from the 1st of August'72.

5. Plans and programmes:-

a/ Fitter, Carpentry and Masonry are recognised trades for the TTC. Training in the first two trades is being given. Possibilities for re-introducing the masonry trade are explored.

b/ Besides, village level carpentry has been introduced. The first batch in this trade will complete their course at the end of January'73. The G.B. has decided to supply the outgoing trainees with bare necessary tools worth Rs.50/- or so to each.

c/ Cycle repair training was another feature. Although it has stopped now, but the G.B. has a desire to continue it.

d/ Training in refrigeration and air-conditioning has been discussed but no tangible decision has been made.

e/ The G.B. has accepted in principle to start the trades of Turner and Welding.

6. Problems:- Main problems are:-

a/ Execution of lease-deed by GELC to Trust Society.

b/ Financial involvement to be taken up seriously by the supporting churches.

c/ How to make a proper use of the machine shop in order to earn an incomeout of it.

7. Conclusion:- While concluding this report I have to sy that God has blessed us in our common venture and I pray that we may all proceed with courage and confidence to shoulder it and run it in a right direction.

J H Samuel
27-1-73
Secretary,
Governing Body FTTC.

Gossner Mission

Report of FTTC before the Annual General Meeting of the Trust Society d/-27-1-73.

FTTC. formarly TTC. has two departments, viz, Training and production. Trust Society is concerned with Training department only, because the production department, which has been leased out to M/S Cromolites by the G.E.L.Church, has not yet been given to the Trust Society. Negotiation has been goig on for the leasing out of the production department to the Trust Society.

The following is the brief report of the FTTC:-

1. Establishment:- In FTTC. there are three Sections, ei, (1) Training section, (ii) Maintenance section and (III) Mess section. In the beginning of 1972 the number of staff and workers was 22. In course of time one office sweeper had resigned. At present the total number is 21 only. The work of the office sweeper was entrusted to the compound sweeper who is now fully occupied with works.

There was disatisfaction regarding salary amongst the training staff. It was due to the prevailing low payments. Some amounts were raised in the payscale and also some D.A. was fixed and enforced with effect from July, 72. In the same way new payscale for other emloyees is due to be enforced which is on the way. Nearly from Rs. 4220/- to Rs. 4500/- is needed every month for the payment of salary and D.A.

2. Training:-Three Trades, ei, Fitter, Carpentry and Mason are recognised. At present we have Fitter and Carpentry training only. Mason trade has been given up long ago. Ours is the only institution where mason trade is recognised. Government wanted us to restart the trade, but due to lack of porssonnel and financial involvement, we regretted.

We are thinking to include two more trades, ei, Welding and turner, if we obtain recognition for these trades. In case we start these trades, we will need the machine shop which is still in the possession of Cromolites.

(a) Fitter Trade:-This is the two years course. At present we have

Gossner Mission

30 students in this trade, 13 in the second year and 17in the first year. Last year 15 students appeared in the All India Trade Test and all of them passed.

(b)Carpentry:-We have resterted this trade from February,72. 10 students were admitted for Villa ge level training. In course of time two boys left and another two boys wre taken in their place.At present there are only 9 boys as one has left due to his personal reason. With effect from August ,72 three out of nine have taken the ITI course who will complete their training in July,73. Only six boys have been left for village level carpentry who will leave us from 1st Feb.73.

We are giving stipend of Rs.40/- each P.M..For this we have no provision in the budget.Decision was taken to request the three member Churches of the Trust Society to donate each for three students. Up till now we have received this donation from the CNI. only.

Next batch ,both for Village level training will be admitted in the month of August 73.We have to decide wheth er stipend of Rs.40/-per month ~~to per month~~ to per student be continued.If so we have to find out the money.

(c)Cycle Repairing Training:- With a view to assist interested boys for self employment,we stated cycle repairing training for a month only in different batches. Up till now we have trained 7 boys in different periods.

For the first two boys we are successful in supplying necessary tools through the B.D.O.,Khunti. Training to these boys was given fully with the institutions cost. If this short of training will be continued in near future;it is suggested that provision be made in the budget. We spent Rs.50/-per boy.

3.Job Facilities:- For the passed out boys,we try to arrange for their inplant training.Personally we try to contect all industries round about Ranchi and also we send the list of all passed out boys to the apprencship advisors locating in ITI Hahal and Chaibassa.Shri Ram Ball Bearing Tantu seem to be very co-operative in this line. Some boys of last year have

Gossner Mission

have got places for their inplant training in this factory. All most all have undergone interview in CTI/HEC. Their result is awaited.

4. New admission:- For new admission we advertise in the news papers like, Ranchi Express, New Republic and Indian Natiion and local Church magagines. Applications are called for in the months of May and June and selection is made through our internal committee.

Last two years experience says that no sufficient number of applications were received. Reason is not known why we received few applications. It is requested that through Churches also propaganda be made. Last year informations were given to all most all Parishes of the three member Churches whose adresses were available with us. Some High School s also can be well informed through personal contect. At least personal approach can be made to such High Schools which can be reached easily.

5. Stipend :- We give local merit stipend to those who secure 1st, 2nd and 3rd position in the test examination. Each of them are given Rs. 30/-, Rs. 25/- and Rs. 20/- P.M. Besides this all sheduled tribes and backward class students get Welfare stipend @ Rs. 25/- P.M.

6. Production :- Besides training activities some times we get orders from parties to fabricate iron beds and garden chairs etc. Through such activities we get some frofits. It is suggested that for incentive some percent of the total profit be allowed as incentive allowances to the staff.

7. Skip :- The private Technical Training Centres in different States in India have organised themselves in SKIP (Skills For Progress) of which the head office is in Bangalore. We are also the member of this SKIP family. Annually once it holds its seminors and conferences at different places. For this year conference is going to be held at Jamshedpur from 29th to 31st Jan., 73. Myself and the Superintendent will be attending this conference.

Gossner Mission

8. Further training of the Instructors :- The instructors of ITI are to be at least CTI trained. Majority of our instructors are only ITI passed. For their bright future and for the betterment of the institution provisions be made for such training.

9. Annual Excursion :- With a view to assist the trainees in developing their knowledge and skill and gaining further experience we have provision for annual excursion. Once the students were taken to Benares, Lacknow, Allahabad, Delhi and Canpur. Last year we could not avail this opportunity. Correspondence is being made with some Technical Institutions of Calcutta to find out the possibilities of staying for a w eek. If possetive answers will be received, contect will be made with different Industries and Technical Schools so that students can go for excursion in the last week of February, 73.

Dated 27-1-73.

sd/ C.B.Aind

Director,

Fudi Technical Training Centre, Fudi.

Gossner Mission

14th March, 1973
jw

14.3.73

Dr. Thomas Dell
6901 Nussloch
Hofäcker 14

Dear Dr. Dell,

Director Aind of TTC Fudi has requested us to write to you regarding your auto, VW No. BRV 1999. He writes that the auto is still in the garage at Fudi and that many persons interested in purchasing it have approached him. It is, however, difficult to proceed since the auto is registered in your name. Director Aind, therefore, requests you to send him an authorisation slip stating that the said vehicle is in the care of the Director of TTC Fudi and that he is empowered to make enquiries with the proper government authorities concerning the disposal of the said vehicle.

Yours sincerely,

jw

for Gossner Mission

cc: Director Aind

Gossner Mission

# FUDI TECHNICAL TRAINING CENTRE

A Society registered under the Societies Registration Act 1860.

FUDI P.O.
DT. RANCHI/BIHAR
DATE 26-2-1973
REF.T(3)S/53-73

Pastor Seeberg,
Director Gossner Mission,
1 Berlin 41
Handjerystrasse 19/20

Eingegangen
- 8. MRZ 1973
Erledigt:

Sub:- V.W. No. BRV 1999.

Dear Brother,

Regarding the V.W. as mentioned above may I tell you the following that it is still lying in our TTC. garrage. Many customers approached us. Some of them even went up to pay Rs.5,000/-. But it is hard to dispose it off for the reasons,one it is still in the name of Dr.Dell and second it can not be sold to any Indian National. Mr. Karnani also approached for that. In the begining he burgained a lot and wanted for Rs.3,000/- only. Later on he went up to Rs.4,000/- after that he said that he would even ready to pay Rs.5,000/-. But at that time negotiation was going on with another party. In any case I can not dispose it off unless I shall have some authority from Dr.Dell. In any way for the lying of the vehicle in TTC. also we need some authority from Dr.Dell. Please therefore request him on our behalf to write an authorisation slip saying that the vehicle is kept in TTC.garrage under the care of the Director. I hope this will save our position in connection with the said Vehicle.

Thanking you.

Sincerely Yours,

for Fudi Technical Training Centre

Director

Gossner Mission

25th August, 1972
jw

25.8.72

Mr. C.B. Aind, Director
T.T.C. Fudi
P.O. Fudi
Dt. Ranchi / Bihar
India

Dear Director Aind,

This is to inform you that you should be expecting the amount of Rps. 45,200.-- to be forwarded to T.T.C. Fudi by Mr. S. Bhengra in the coming days.

Yours sincerely,

jw

Secretary

Gossner Mission

W. V. 18.8.

9th June, 1972
psbg/jw

To:

Pramukh Adhyaksh
Rev. S. Minz

Rev. C.P.Singh
Director, Board of Evangelism and Literature

Rev. C.B.Aind
Director, Pudi Technical Training Centre

Dr. W. Horo
Medical Superintendent
G.E.L. Church Hospital, Amgaon

Dear Friends,

Re: Budget 1973

As the Gossner Mission is going to prepare the Budget of the Gossner Mission for 1973 which has to be approved by the Kuratorium in August and September this year, we kindly call upon the concerned institutions in the G.E.L. Church to bring forward requests for their budgets before 1st August. This is to enable the Gossner Mission to consider these needs and to include the requests in the Gossner Mission Budget.

With kind regards,

Yours sincerely,

Martin Seeberg
Mission Director

Gossner Mission

17th January, 1972

Director C.B. Aind
Fudi Technical Training Centre
Fudi P.O. / Dist. Ranchi / Bihar
India

Dear Mr. Aind,

Enclosed is a cheque for Rps. 15.000,-- signed by Mr. Hertel which was not enclosed in our letter of 3rd January, 1972. I am very sorry to have caused you any inconvenience which may have occured because of the delay and hope that the cheque arrives in time to cover current operating expenses.

Yours sincerely,

Secretary

Enclosure:cheque

Gossner Mission

# FUDI TECHNICAL TRAINING CENTRE

A Society registered under the Societies Registration Act 1860.

FUDI P.O.
DT. RANCHI/BIHAR
DATE 27th Sept 1971
REF. T(3)S/397-71

Eingegangen
11. OKT. 1971
Erledigt:.....

Dr.Christian Berg,
Director,
Gossner Mission,
1 Berlin 41 Friedenau,
Handjerystrasse 19/20
WEST GERMANY.

Komme etwas spät!

Sub:- Dedication of the new Church.

Dear brother Berg,

I am glad to inform you that we have fixed 18th Sept. 71 to dedicate the new church. I shall be thankful to you if you can send some message for the occasion.

Nothing has been hard from you about my letter of 2nd Sept.,71. Still I am anxiously waiting to have some greenl ight from you in connection with next years budget.

One years lease of M/S'Cromolite (India) Pvt.ltd. will come to an end on 31st Dec.,71. They are hesitating whether to extend the lease on the same term as it is prevailing. The matter is with the KSS.

Rainy seadon is ended and the winter is drawing nigh. Due to exessive rain crop is spoiled and no good harvest is expected.

With brotherly love and yisusahai.

Sincerel Yours,

For Fudi Technical Training Centre

CBA

Director

Gossner Mission

# FUDI TECHNICAL TRAINING CENTRE

A Society registered under the Societies Registration Act 1860.

Eingegangen
14. SEP. 1971
Erledigt:.....

FUDI P.O.
DT. RANCHI/BIHAR
DATE 10th Sept 1971
REF. T(3)S/382-71

F. Berg / Schwerk z. K.

Dr. Christian Berg,
Director,
Gossner Mission,
1 Berlin 41 Fredenau,
Handjerystrasse 19/20
West Germany.

Dear brother Berg,

As mentioned in my previous letter dt. 2nd Sept 1971, herewith please find the enclosed copy of minutes of the eight meetings of the Governing Body of the FTTC. These are sent for your informations.

With kind regards and best compliments.

Yours sincerely,

For Fudi Technical Training Centre

Director

Gossner Mission

1st Meeting of the Governing Body
at Bishop's Lodge, Ranchi
on 11 January, 1971.

---

1. Opening :- Meeting opened with a short prayer led by Archdeacon Cable, Chairman.

2. Roll-Call :- The following were present :-

   1. Archdeacon Cable, Chairman
   2. Fr. A. Delbeke, Treasurer
   3. Sri H. Samad, Secretary
   4. " L. Kujur, Member
   5. " D. Toppo, "
   6. " N. Kachhap, "
   7. Mr. H. Hertel, "
   8. Rev. C.B. Aind, Director

3. Election of Chairman and Secretary for the Governing Body:-

   Resolved that the Chairman and the Secretary elected for the Trust Society should act as Chairman and Secretary for the Governing Body too.

4. Confirmation of F.T.T.C. staff and other personnel :-

   The following first eight names were confirmed as member of the staff in F.T.T.C. and the rest were approved :-

   1. Rev. C.B. Aind as Director
   2. A. Haque as Superintendent of Training Section
   3. Mr. A. Masih
   4. " K.K. Biswas
   5. " K. Mahto
   6. " J.K. Dhan
   7. " B.N. Chatterjee
   8. " A. Tirkey
   9. " Abraham Baraud
   10. Asian Soy
   11. Mr. Paikas Ekka
   12. " John Sanga
   13. " Yaphet Guria
   14. " Makhu Tirkey
   15. " Doman Ram

P.T.O.

Gossner Mission

16. Mr. Lucas Mali

17. " Hanuk Tiru

18. " Francis

19. " Tarkan

20. " Panda

21. Miss. Pallo

22. " Saniyaro

23. Mrs. Budhni

Cooks to be employed by the mess :-

24. Mr. Benjamin Soy

25. Mr. Jwara

26. Mrs. Rahil Dhan

The Director reported that Mr- J.K. Dhan resigned from to-day and his resignation was accepted. In this respect it was resolved that action of the Director be approved. He also reported that there was likelihood of the resignation of Mr. B.N. Chattopadhyaya.

He brought to the knowledge of the Governing Body that Mr. Benjamin Dangwar was teaching Hindi and English to trainees. He raised this question that whether teaching in those subjects be continued or not. Upon this the Governing Body resolved that the teaching in those subjects be continued.

Appointments :- The question asto who will make appointments was discussed. Resolved that in case of appointments the Director will first inform heads of all the three churches with all necessary details mentioning in a firm about the post. Then the churches will collect applications and forward them to the Director. He will call for an interview for selection. At this stage, a representative of the Governing Body will be sent to assist ~~th~~ him in taking interview. After selection he will make an appointment which will be subject to the confirmation of the Governing Body.

5. Date for meetings :- Resolved that whenever we shall meet we shall fix a date for the forthcoming meeting.

Further resolved that the next meeting be held at Fudi on 8th February, Monday at 2 p.m.

6. Despatch of necessary papers:- Resolved that all necessary informations and papers be sent to each member.

7. Agreement between Cromelite (India) Private Ltd. and Gossner Church:- Resolved that the agreement which has been signed be accepted.

8. Discussions on finances, account books etc.:-
Resolved that cash book, ledger, jeurnal and a separate ledger for bank transaction be maintained by the Director and Pass Book and Paying-in-slip may remain with him.

P.T.O.

Gossner Mission

9. Opening of a Current Deposit Account :-
Unanimously agreed that a Current Deposit A/c. be opened immediately in the name of the Fudi Technical Training Centre in the Bank of India, Ranchi Branch to be operated jointly by the ~~Direct~~ Director and the Treasurer.

10. Provident Fund :- Resolved that provident fund be maintained and managed privately.

11. Budget :- Resolved that budget for 1971 be taken up in the next meeting.

12. Ambassador Car :- Resolved that there should be an Ambassador Car for the Director.

13. Printing and Publication forms, prospectus etc.:-
Resolved that the Director may prepare forms for application, prospectus etc. for publishing and printing and place them before the Governing Body next time.

14. Confirmation of Minutes :- Resolved that minutes be read and confirmed at the beginning of each meeting.

15. Meetings Expenditures :- Resolved that all expenditures involved in meetings be met by the T.T.C.

16. Closing :- The meeting ended with benediction.

Sd/- J.A. Cable
Chairman,
8.2.1971.

Sd/- H. Samad
11.1.71
Secretary,
Governing Bod.

Gossner Mission

7th Meeting of Governing Body, FTTC
held at Fudi on 24th July'71
at 2.30 p.m.

1. Opening - Meeting started with a short prayer led by the Chairman.

2. Attendance - Following were present:

1. Archdeacon Cable, Chairman
2. Fr. Delbeke, Treasurer
3. Sri H. Samad, Secretary
4. " D. Toppo, Member
5. " N. Kachhap, "
6. Mr. Hertel "
7. " Hague, Consultant Member
8. Rev. C.B. Aind, Director

Absentee - Mr. L. Kujur was absent. No apology for absence was received.

3. Confirmation of previous minutes - Minutes were confirmed with slight changes here and there. Then they were confirmed.

4. Matters from previous minutes -

a) Admissions - From among 35 selected candidates only 20 turned up.

Resolved that enquiry be made by representatives of churches concerned regarding selected candidates who did not join. Following are the boys who did not turn up:-

I. Lutheran Boys :-

1) Sri L. Kindo, Sikwar, P.O. Arangi, Ranchi
2) " A. Kumar Baul, Babu Lane, Ranchi
3) " E. Topno, Maidantoli. P.O. Khunti, Dt. Ranchi.
4) " A. Horo, At & P.O. Govindpur, Dt. Ranchi
5) " S. Kerketta, Belatoli, P.O. Lassia, Dt. Ranchi.

II. R.C. Boys:-

6) Sri Lawrence Purty, Raigada, P.O. Bandgaon, Dt. Ranchi.
7) " Matias Barjo, Raiyom, P.O. Rajanandpur, Singbhum
8) " Sushil Kullu, C/o Sri Simon Kullu, Dhanibahar, P.O. Konmerla
9) " Theophil Tiru, Pathalkhudwa, Master Lane, Ranchi
10) " Thomas Bakhla, Rajawal, P.O. Rajawal
11) " William Toppo, Bartoli, P.O. Tongo Via Chainpur.
12) " Klement Kachhap, Khunti, P.O. Piscanagri, Ranchi
13) " Yakub Minz, C/o Sri Loius Minz, Qr.No. S.T. 344 Dhurwa, Ranchi
14) " Milkyor Kujur, Jhurmu, P.O. Rajawal Dist. Ranchi.

P.T.O.

Gossner Mission

III. C.N.I. Boys:-

15) Alois Habil Purti, Tuntdih, P.O. Sarwada, Dist. Ranchi.

b) Realisation of Rent - Director reported ~~that~~ that Rs. 4,000.00 were received as rent from Cromolite (India) Pvt. Ltd.

c) Report on plan for cycle repair :- Mr. Haque presented a plan with the following estimate of expenditure to be incurred:-

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1. 3 second hand bicycles @ Rs. 150/- | - | Rs. 450.00 |
| 2. Special ~~hand~~ tools, equipments and spare parts | - | Rs. 200.00 |
| 3. Mess and other charges as per prospectus @ Rs. 50/- per boy ... | - | Rs. 300.00 |
| 4. One set of working dress Rs.15/- per boy ... | - | Rs. 90.00 |
| 5. Misc. & unforeseen ... | - | Rs. 150.00 |
| Total | - | Rs.1250.00 |

First two amounts shown above in Sl.1 and 2 are non-recurring and the rest recurring.

Resolved that the above plan and estimate be approved.

Further resolved that the 25th of August '71 (evening) be fixed for the date of arrival for cycle trainees. Notices be circulated immediately to three churches in respect of it.

d) Carpentry trade for villagers:- Following points were brought under discussion :-

(i) That the duration of carpentry trade course will be of one year.

(ii) That each boy will be required to pay Rs. 50.00 p.m. for food and establishment.

(iii) That Rs. 10,600.00 will be annual expenditure. The amount has to be found from some sourse.

(iv) That Rs. 2,700.00 per year will be an expected income out of sale proceeds from the finished products of the trainees.

(v) That out of a charge of Rs. 50.00 p.m. Rs. 10.00 will go for securing tools and Rs. 40.00 for food.

Finally the subject was left inconcusive and was put off for decision for the next meeting.

e) A Donation of Rs. 40,000.00 received from G.M.

As recorded in the minutes dt. 3rd July '71 item No. 13 (i) special grant Rs. 20,000.00 out of Rs. 40,000.00 the amount was to be deposited in three months fixed deposit, but the Director reported that the sum was deposited for six months in the fixed deposit. This be noted.

P.T.O.

Gossner Mission

f) Additional water supply :- Resolved that a concrete proposal be prepared by the Director, the Principal and the Superintendent and be submitted in the next meeting.

g) Purchase of a Projector:- It was suggested that correspondence be made with CARAVAS for tested and unbiased opinion for the purchase of a projector.

h) Job facility :- It was pointed out that follow-up work be concluded i.e. contact be made with H.E.C. Ball Bearing Company, Ranchi and other firms and request the authorities to come and visit FTTC. When they come they be acquainted with the works of TTC and they be entertained. In this way avenues be prepared for the absorption of our trainees in their factories and firms.

5. Statement of Income and Expenditure for June '71.

The Director presented the statement which showed the following important details:-

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Total income | ... | Rs. | 14,586.68 |
| " Exp. | ... | Rs. | 7,040.48 |
| " Balance | ... | Rs. | 7,546.20 |

Sl.No. 6 Motor Car Rs. 1,363.28 on the expenditure side drew the attention of the house. Upon question why such a large amount was spent, the Director explained that in the cash book the amount was shown as spent on the expenditure side although it was not actually spent. At this it was suggested that it should have been shown by writing "Transferred to Car Account". At the end the statement was approved.

6. A part time accountant :- Resolved that attempt be made to investigate a part time accountant.

7. Authority over Property :- Mr. Chairman has reminded the house that till now Trust has no power and authority over the property. The Trust has been functioning like a managing Trust.

After due consideration resolved that -

(i) buildings and machinery are to be placed at the disposal of the Trust,

(ii) land property be ~~leased-out~~ leased out to the Trust by the G.E.L. Church on a long term basis for a very nominal rent.

(iii) KSS be requested to pass a resolution keeping in view (i) & (ii) above to facilitate the Trust for ownership on land, building and machinery.

(iv) General Body of FTTC be requested to finalise this issue in October '71.

8. Other Matters :-

a) Next Meeting :- Resolved that the next meeting be held at Blind School C.N.I. Church Compound, Ranchi on 28th August '71 at 2.30. p.m.

P.T.O.

Gossner Mission

b) Payscale :-

It will be considered in the next meeting.

9. Closing :-

The meeting dispursed with benediction.

Sd/- H. Samad
SECRETARY,
Governing Body, FTTC.

Gossner Mission

6th Meeting of the Governing Body, FTTC
held at KSS premises, Ranchi on
3rd July '71 at 4 p.m.

---

1. Opening :- Meeting opened with a short prayer by Archdeacon Cable, Chairman.

2. Attendance :- Following were present :-

1. Archdeacon Cable, Chairman
2. Sri N. Kachhap, Member
3. Mr. Hertel, "
4. Sri H. Samad, Secretary
5. Rev. C.B. Aind, Director

Visitors :- 1. Mr. Haque, Supdt.
2. Rev. C.B. Minz, Pramukh Adhyaksh

Absentees :-
1. Fr. Delbeke
2. Sri D. Toppo
3. " L. Kujur

No information was received from the above for their absence.

3. Confirmation of last Minutes :- Last minutes were read and confirmed.

4. A Report on Admissions :- After test written and oral, selection for admission was made in the following manner:-

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (i) Roman Catholic Church | - 15 | - 1 | for waiting list |
| (ii) G.E.L. Church | - 11 | - 1 | " " |
| (iii) C.N.I. | - 2 | - 1 | " " |
| (iv) Others | - 2 | - 2 | " " |
| Total : | 30 | - 5 | " " |

Out of 76 only 41 turned up for interview.

Selection was made on the basis of merit.

5. Budget for 1972 :- Resolved that a draft budget be drawn up and presented in the meeting of September '71.

6. Realisation of Rent :- Director reported that rent was expected from Cromelite for March to June '71 within a short time.

7. Finance for 1972 :- Director reported that recently Mr. Montag came to Fudi. He brought this news that fund was being raised by three churches abroad for FTTC. Collection thus made would be deposited in a foreign bank. Interest receivable from the money deposited would be sent for possible future expenditure.

P.T.O.

Gossner Mission

8. Report on plan for cycle repair :- Mr. Haque presented his report. The budget involved a sum of Rs.1,250.00 in a month for six boys. After some discussion resolved.

(i) that for experiment cycle repair project be intoroduced for one year

(ii) that September be the month for training this year

(iii) that the budget for cycle repair scheme be accommodated in the FTTC budget

(iv) that two boys from each of the three churches be admitted. They be selected and sent by the churches themselves

(v) that qualification for cycle repair training be read upto class seven".

9. Carpentry Trade for villagers :- Resolved to put off this subject for the next meeting.

10. Statement of Income and Expenditure for the month of May '71:-

The Director presented the statement. It showed a total Income of Rs. 19,837.23

" Exp. " Rs. 7,401.19

" Balance " Rs. 12,436.04

The report was accepted.

11. Dispensary Project at Fudi :- Need was felt for opening a dispensary for first aid purpose and simple ailments for employees of FTTC and villagers in neighbouring villagers. It was said that it should be located, outside the FTTC compound, some where in the land of the G.E.L. Church so that it might remain attached to the church. After a lively discussion it was resolved that possibility be explored after consulting Mr. Martin and Dr. Mathew. Mr. Hertel to seek advice from Miss Martin and Chairman from Dr. Mathew.

12. Memorandum :- Copies of memorandum has been distributed among members. It is a vast document therefore for practical purposes we need a short summary of it.

Resolved that a short summary be prepared by Chairman

13. A Donation of Rs. 40,000.00 received from G.M.:-

The Director reported that Mr. Montag handed over a sum of Rs. 40,000.00 when he came. It is meant for two purposes i.e.,

(i) special grant Rs. 20,000.00

(ii) Improvement of training Rs. 20,000.00

The house thought over the sum and took this decision that Rs. 20,000.00 for special grant be deposited in three months fixed deposit; for another sum of Rs. 20,000.00 suggestions were made asto how to use it. Under suggestion provision of sanitary facility, purchase of projector for entertainment, seplacement of table-top and

P.T.O.

Gossner Mission

arrangement for additional water supply came.

Out of above four suggestions it was resolved that action be taken immediately for sanitary facility and replacement of table-top in dining room. For the other two it was decided that concrete proposal be made and presented in the next meeting.

14. Job Facility for our trainees :-

Resolved that a programme be drawn up and presented in the next meeting.

15. Next Meeting :- Resolved that the next meeting be held at Fudi on 24th July '71 Saturday at 2.30 p.m.

16. Consultant Member :- The Director raised this point Mr. Haque Supdt. be made a co-opted member of the Governing Body. Upon this the chairman gave his opinion by saying that he could be taken as a consultant.

17. A part time Accountant :- Mr. Hertel said that need was felt appoint a part time accountant to assist the Director

Resolved that possibility and suitability of a part time accountant be investigated, then the issue be finalized.

18. Closing:- The meeting ended with benediction.

Sd/- J.A. Cable
Chairman
24.7.1971.

Sd/- H. Samad
3.7.71
Secretary,
Governing Body FTTC.

Gossner Mission

5th Meeting of the Governing Body held at Fudi Technical Training Centre on 2nd June 1971.

1. Opening - Meeting opened with a short prayer led by Archdeacon Cable, Chairman.

2. Roll Call- The following were present :-

(1) Archdeacon Cable, Chairman

(2) Fr. A. Delbeke, Treasurer,

(3) Sri D. Toppo, Member,

(4) Sri N. Kachhap "

(5) " L. Kujur "

(6) " H. Samad, Secretary,

(7) Mr. H. Hertel, Member.

(8) Rev. C.B. Aind, Director.

3. Confirmation of previous minutes :- The minutes were confirmed with slight corrections.

4. Matters arising out of previous minutes:-

a) It was reported by the Director that the current Deposit A/c. and Savings Bank Deposit A/C. had been opened in the State Bank at Khunti.

b) Reported that the appointment of a general teacher for the teaching of Hindi and English could not be materialised for want of suitable applicants.

c) Application of Instructors dt. 2.2.71 concerning (i) Insurance and (ii) Free Medical service to staffs' wives and children - In these respects it was pointed out that there was a certain provision as per Govt's rule that employers of a private firm had to give family pension to their employees. Under such circumstance the matter be thoroughly investigated and then decision be made.

d) New admissions - Resolved that the maximum number of new admissions be fixed at thirty. It was added that quality be made the criterion for the admission; the point of equal number of admission from the three Churches could be treated only as a secondary thing.

5. Statement of Income and Expenditure for April '71 -

a) A Few questions were asked to the Director for clarification on the basis of his statement. After hearing satisfactory explanations the statement was accepted.

P.T.O.

Gossner Mission

It stood as follows :-

Total Income ... Rs.10,010.09

" Expenditure ... Rs. 9,674.54

" Balance in hand ... Rs. 335.55

b) The question of finance for 1972 was discussed and this decision was taken that a letter be written to the Gossner Mission, Berlin in consultation with Mr. Montagé as to whether necessary fund for FTTC would be made available.

c) Lease Rent Default - It was noted that till then Rs. 3,000.00 as rent for January and February '71 was received. After discussion resolved that Manager, Cromelite (India) Pvt. Ltd. be given a letter with a copy to Mr. Karnani requesting him to pay up rent regularly.

6. Confirmation of the appointment of Mr. B.N. Chattopadhyaya - Appointment was confirmed.

7. Other matters:-

a) The Chairman expressed his desire that courses in cycle repair, carpentry with hand tools and driving be introduced. After a lengthy discussion it was resolved that Mr. Haque, Superintendent be requested to put down in writing as to how six cycle repairers can be trained in a month at the first stage and present this plan in the next meeting.

b) Payscale of Mr. Chattopadhyaya - Resolved that the ITI payscale be secured. After studying the same and other points necessary suggestion be made by the office, only then decision will be possible. For the present he will get the same pay as is drawn by him.

c) Next meeting - Resolved that the next meeting be held on the 3rd of July '71 Saturday in the KSS premises of the GELC, Ranchi at 4 p.m.

8. Closing - The meeting ended with benediction.

Sd/- H. Samad
2.6.71.
Secretary,
G. Body.

Gossner Mission

4th Meeting of the Governing Body held in the R.C. Press Campus, Ranchi on 1st May 1971.

---

1) Opening : Meeting was opened with a short prayer led by Archdeacon Cable, Chairman.

2) Attendance : Following members were present :

(i) Archdeacon Cable (Chairman)

(ii) Father A. Delbeke (Treasurer)

(iii) Sri N. Kachchap, member

(iv) Mr. H. Hertel

(v) Rev. C.B. Aind, Director.

3) Appointment of the recording Secretary :-

In the absence of the Secretary, Director, Rev. C.B. Aind was requested to record the minute.

4) Confirmation of the last minute :- It was unanimously agreed to confirm the last minute with slight changes here and there.

5) Matters arising out of minutes :-
Item No. 4 (a) and (b) opening of current and saving bank a/c in the state bank Khunti. The Director reported that the Registration of the Trust Society has already ~~approval of the~~ been received and also the approval of the opening of the Saving Bank a/c. has been now received from the Bank. Hence step for the opening of accounts be taken as early as possible.

(a) Appointment of a General Teacher :- It was reported by the Director that out of two applicants only one turned up for an interview on 19th April, '71. As he ~~xxxx~~ was found to be unsatisfactory, no appointment could be made. Hence the post is still vacant.

It was agreed that personnel approaches to qualified graduates be made and suitable candidates be appointed.

(b) Application of Instructors dt. 2.2.71 :-

(iv) Insurance and (ii) Free Medical service to staffs wives and children:- Both items be combined and detailed scheme to be put before the Governing Body for consideration.

Item No. 5. New admission :- After short discussion regarding the number of new students admission it was said that round about 24 students be admitted instead of 40.

6) Statement of Income and Expenditure for the month of March,'71:-

The Statement as prepared by the Director was accepted which was as follows:-

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Total Income | ... | Rs. 29,698.67 |
| Exp. | ... | Rs. 29,284.75 |
| Balance | ... | Rs. 413.92 |

P.T.O.

Gossner Mission

7) Opening of the fixed deposit : Resolved a fixed deposit be opened with the state bank of India, Khunti in the name of Fudi Technical Training Centre to be operated.

1st Quarterly Statment of main a/c. 1971: The 1st Quarterly Statement was received and accepted with thanks from the Director, which is as follows :-

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Total | Income | ... | 59,842.61 |
| " | Exp. | ... | 59,435.69 |
| " | Balance | ... | 413.92 |

It was requested that in future (a) Statement be prepared only for budgeted accounts. (b) other accounts besides the budget be shown separately.

8) Vote of thanks : The Chairmen, on behalf of the Governing Body, thanked Father A. Delbeke for tea and refreshments and for the nice arrangement for meeting.

9) Next meeting: Next meeting will be held at Fudi on 2nd June '71.

10) Closing : The meeting was closed with benediction.

Sd/- Rev. C.B. Aind
Recording Secretary.

Gossner Mission

3rd Meeting of the Governing Body at Bishop's Lodge, Ranchi.
on 20th March, 71.

1. Opening:- Meeting opened with a short prayer led by Archdeacan Cable, Chairman.
2. Attendance:- Following were present :-
   (I) Archdeacan Cable, Chairman.
   (II) Father A.Delbeke, Treasurer.
   (III) Sri N.Kachhap, Member.
   (IV) " D.Toppo , " .
   (V) Mr. Hertel , " .
   (VI) Sri H. Samad , " .
   (VII) Rev.C.B.Aind, Director.

3. Confirmation of last minutes:- Unanimously agreed to confirm the previous minutes as it was.

4. Matters arising out of last minutes:-
   a) Opening of Current Deposit A/C at Khunti:- The opening of the Current Deposit A/C was kept in abeyance as we awaited registration of the Trust Society. On this day the Director reported that a Current Deposit A/C could be openedalthough the Trust Society remained unregistered body.
   Upon this the Governing Body took a decision to act on the previous resolution item 6 d/-8th Feb.,71.

   b) Opening of a Savings Bank A/c:-Unanimously resolved that a Savings Bank A/C beopened at the State Bank of India, Khunti in the name of the Fudi Technical Training Centre to be operated jointly by Rev.Christ Bijay Aind, Director and Fr.A.Delbeke, Treasurer.

   c) Amendment in leave rules:-
   In respect of accumulation leave it was agreed that 30 days be inserted instead of 2 years." A registered doctor's certificate with his official seal" be added to the sentence "prefarably on the first day of illness, and if... ....".
   Further resolved that a lapse of one year leave rules be reviewed on the light of one year's experience.

   d) Extension or renovation to Mr.K.K.Mahto and Mr.Alia Masih's quarters- The Director gave a report in respect of the above. Resolved that the report of the Director be implemented along with the sggestions made by him.

   e) Appointment of a regeneral teacher:(Trained graduate)- In continuation of the previous decision in this respect : it was resolved that Mr.H.Hertel be appointed by the Governing Body to help the Director in taking interview of the said teacher.

   f) Applications of Instructors d/-2.2.71:- All points contained in the application were considered one after another and the Governing Body arrived at the following decisions:-
   (I) Gratuity:- That at present we are not in a position to answer to this question.
   (II) Provident Fund Contribution:- That 8% P.F.contribution be given to employees with effect from 1st of January, 71.
   (III) Conveyance for Staff's Children for going to School:- That the Governing Body is unable to concede to this request.
   (IV) Insurance Scheme:- That the staff be asked to make a detailed proposal of the Insurance scheme.
   (V) ITI Payscale:- That the matter is still under study.

Gossner Mission

(VI) Free medical help to staff's wife and children :- That a detaile scheme be proposedto the Governing Body.

5. New Admission:-
a) Resolved that forty trainees be admitted for fitter trade this ~~y~~year. At the time of selection the following two points of criteria be born in mind namely,(1) qualification and (2)equality in number among the three Churches.
b) The Secretary be informed of some other criteria by the three Churches within a fortnight if they so desire. After the expiry of the prescribed period of time advertisementbe made in the New Republic and the Ranchi Express in three cosecutive issues.
c) Interview Committee of ~~three men~~ 3 men ---
Resolved that a three men's Interview Committee consisting of the following be formed to take interview for new admittants.:-
1. Sri ~~M~~ N.Kachhap from Anglican Church.
2. " D.Toppo " R.C. "
3. " H.Samad " Lutheran ".

6. Introduction of Carpentary trade :----Kept pending(After the report of German Experts this trade be considered).

7. Financial Statements:---The Director submitted the following statements of Income and Expenditure (Main A/C). They were examined, discussed and then approved.
a) Statement of Income & Exp. for Jan .71 (Main A/C)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Total Income | RS. | 23,844.40 |
| " Exp. | " | 22,040.21 |
| Balance ..... | " | 209.79 |

As a matter of fact balance comes to be Rs.1,804.19, but a sum of Rs.1,594.40 has been used for P.Fund purpose. Hence net balance is Rs.209.79.
b) Statement of Income & Exp. for Feb.,71 (Main A/C)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Total Income | Rs. | 6,660.30 |
| " Exp. | " | 5,845.36 |
| " Balance | " | 814.94 |

c) Manager's share of contribution towards the Pension Fund of the Director.---
From the statement of Income and Expenditure for Feb.1971 the above subject was picked up for consideration as it leads to controversy. Rev.C.B.Aind as member of the Pastors' Pension Fund continues to contribute toward Pension Fund A/C of the G.E.L.Church although he is now serving as Director of the FTT C. Under this situation whether the managers share of Pension Fund contribution be paid out of the FTTC A/C or not ?
Resolved that the manager's share of Pension Fund contribution for Rev.C.B.Aind,Director be paid from some other source but not from the FTTC. A/C. This decision is applied w.e.f. 1st July, the begining of the first session.

8. Working Budget for 1st Qr.(Jan. - March),71 ---
A total Budget of Rs.17,402.00 for the 1st qr. 71 was approved aftr due consideration.

9. Next Meetings Date-----
Resolved that the next meeting be held at the St.Joseph's Club, Ranchi on 1st May,71 Saturday at 4 P.M.

10. Closing --- The meeting ended with benediction.

sd/ H.Samad
19.3.71
Secretary,
Governing Body,
F .T . T . C .

Gossner Mission

2nd Meeting of the Governing Body at Fudi on 8th Feb. 1971.

1. Opening :- Meeting opened with a short prayer led by the Chairman.

2. Attendance :- Following were present:-

(i) J.A. Cable
(ii) A. Delbeke
(iii) H. Hertel
(iv) D. Toppo
(v) L. Kujur
(vi) H. Samad
(vii) Rev. C.B. Aind

3. Confirmation of the minutes of the 1st meeting:-

The minutes were read and confirmed after a few amendments.

4. Action on Minutes :- Resolved that the executive officer should take action immediately on the minutes of the meeting. Further resolved that the minutes be circulated among members of the Governing Body within a week.

5. Serving Notices :- Resolved that notices for meetings along with agenda be served to members at least fifteen days ahead of the date of the next meeting.

6. Change of Bank :- Resolved that instead of the Bank of India currect Bank A/c. be opened with the State Bank of India Khunti in the name of the Fudi Technical Training Centre to be operated jointly by Rev. Christ Bijay Aind, Director and Fr. A. Delbeke, Treasurer.

7. Budget for 1971:-
Budget for 1971 was placed before the Governing Body for consideration. It provides a total expenditure of Rs. 77,202.00 and income of Rs. 5,795.00. A copy of it is filed for reference. At the very outset the Director pointed out that it was approved by the Gossner Mission and money would be available for the year. However, it was discussed and the following resolutions were made:-

(i) That with a view to enabling the Governing Body to work according to the total budgeted amount every three months' budget be prepared and placed before the Governing Body.

(ii) That the Director be requested to show monthly statement of income and expenditure.

8. Report on Delhi Seminar by Mr. Hertel and Mr. A. Haque:-
They both submitted written reports on the seminar. Their reports are appended for future reference and information. Mr. Hertel explained and elaborated some points. The real purpose of his report is to make know to all that there is the existence of SKIP (= Skills for Progress) of which FTTC is also a member.

9. List of Holidays for 1971:-

The Director read out holidays' list which consists of 54 holidays altogether. After a good deal of discussion following decisions were arrived at :-

(i) Resolved that Autonomy Day which falls on the 10th of July be kept open now but on policy ground it should be approved as a holiday by the general bod; However, for this year heads of churches be

P.T.O.

Gossner Mission

approached for their approval.

(ii) Resolved that 31 days of summer vacation should not be approved for the training staff. To keep the staff engaged during the summer holidays for students plans be made for seminars, reorientation course and such other useful purposes.

(iii) Resolved that leave rules be circulated for consideration and finalization.

10. Application of Instructors dt. 2.2.71:-

Requests made in the application were discussed but decisions were not made with this intention that hasty decisions might involve us in more difficult troubles. Hence further deliberation and discussion will take place.

As regards accommodation, however, the house was of opinion that the Director he requested to inquire into the request and submit a report on it in the next meeting.

11. Appointment of a general teacher(trained graduate):-

Resolved that the teacher be appointed in accordance with the procedure already laid down by the Governing Body.

12. Appointment of a Fitter Instructor:-

Resolved that as per procedure laid down Director be requested to make appointment of a Fitter instructor.

13. Prospectus :-

The Governing Body suggested to effect some changes in the existing prospectus sbch as intruction be changed, last para under sub.head "Training Courses" be wholly dropped out.

14. Free time in the afternoon on each Saturday:-

Resolved that boys be left free on every Saturday in the afternoon.

15. F.T.T.C. Letter Head :-

A specimen of F.T.T.C. letter head was placed in the meeting which was approved unanimously.

16. Publication of Short report in Vikas-Maitri:-

Resolved that after receiving the registered document of trust a short report on F.T.T.C. be published in the Vikas-Maitri news letter.

17. Date for next Meeting:-

Resolved that the next meeting be held at Bishop's Lodge, Ranchi on March 13, 1971 Saturday at 2.30 p.m.

18. Closing :-

Meeting ended with a short prayer by Chairman.

Sd/- H. Samad
9.2.71.
Secretary,
General Body.

Gossner Mission

8th Meeting of the Governing Body of FTTC held at
Blind School, C.N.I. Compound, Ranchi
on 28th August '71 at 2.30 p.m.

1. Opening :- Meeting opened with a short prayer by Chairman.

2. Attendance :- Following were present :-

1. Archdeacon Cable, Chairman
2. Fr. Delbeke, Treasurer
3. Rev. C.B. Aind, Director
4. Sri D. Toppo, Member
5. Mr. Hertel, "
6. " Haque, Consultant Member
7. Sri H. Samad, Secretary

Absentee Members :- (1) N. Kachhap and (2) Sri L. Kujur. No apology was received from both of them. As regards Sri L. Kujur it was noted that he was absent in three consecutive meetings. Hence he ceases to be a member of the body. Resolved that the Pramukh Adhyaksh, G.E.L.C. be informed about it.

3. Confirmation of previous minutes :- Previous minutes were read and confirmed as they were.

4. Matters from Previous Minutes :-

a) Report on enquiries about candidates who were selected but did not join the training were given. Very few candidates gave replies as a result it was not possible to ascertain why they did not join.

On this question after discussion it was resolved that information and propaganda policy be improved by writing to parishes and high schools in right times. To this effect addressesof parish priests or centres and high schools of all churches be collected.

b) Cycle repair Training :- Resolved that the cycle repair training classes be started from the 4th October, 1971. Applications from trainees should reach the office by the 17th of Sept. '71. Notices be circulated to all parish priests or centres immediately.

c) Carpentry Trade :- Resolved that carpentry trade for villagers be started from 1st Jan.'72. Number of trainees be ten. Their qualification should be read upto class seven. Possibility of stipends for the trainees be inquired from the Welfare Department of Govt.

d) Additional Water Supply :- It was reported that the person who was to do the job was at Chainpur, as such decision could not be executed. On his return the work would be taken up.

e) Purchase of a Projector :- Reported that action was underway.

f) Job Facility :- The Director reported that he along with the Superintendent visited almost all firms, industries and factories which were situated in and around Ranchi. Except H.E.C response was received favourably from them. Hence the prospect of getting

P.T.O.

Gossner Mission

our trainees absorbed has brightened up. Governing Body was glad to hear the report. However constant vigilance and touch with them is necessary so that our plan may achieve success.

g) Authority over Property :- In this respect previous decisions Nos. (i), (ii) and (iii) be communicated requesting the KSS to do the needful.

5. Statement of the Main A/c. for 2nd quarter 1971:-

After submitting the statement the Director requested the members to effect some changes in figures of heads. Accordingly corrections were made. The statement shows as follows :-

I. Payment :-

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a) Expenditure | - | Rs. | 23,197.21 |
| b) Closing balance | - | Rs. | 8,467.61 |
| c) Total | - | Rs. | 31,664.82 |

II. Receipt :-

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a) Income | - | Rs. | 31,250.90 |
| b) Opening balance | - | Rs. | 413.92 |
| c) Total | - | Rs. | 31,664.82 |

III. Dr. Balance :-

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a) Total | - | Rs. | 33,257.52 |
| b) Closing balance | - | Rs. | 8,467.61 |
| c) Grand Total | - | Rs. | 46,725.13 |

IV. Cr. Balance :- - Rs. 46,725.13

With regard to the statement some questions were raised concerning "Maintenance exp.," "Permanent Advance" and "Electricity Charges". The Director explained them. However, in respect of electricity charges the house expressed its desire to know in detail what units of electricity energy are consumed by our training section and by Cromelite. In this regard it is recalled that the total amount on electricity charges by training section and Cromelite are paid by the traiing section. Resolved that consumption of electricity by training section and Cromelite, separately he reported in the next meeting.

After the above discussions and decisions the statement was approved.

6. Statement of Income and Expenditure of the Main A/c. for the month of July 1971:-

It shows as follows :-

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Total Income | - | Rs. | 57.917.38 |
| Previous Balance | - | Rs. | 8,467.61 |
| Grand Total | - | Rs. | 66,384.99 |
| Total Exp. | - | Rs. | 14,836.86 |
| Closing Balance | - | Rs. | 51,548.13 |
| Grand Total | - | Rs. | 66,384.99 |

Above statement was approved.

P.T.O.

Gossner Mission

7. Other Matters :-

a) Renovation of old and new hostels :-

Plans and estimates for the renovation of old and new hostels were submitted. Total estimate for old hostel is Rs. 4,500.00 and for the new is Rs. 6,650.00

Resolved that plans and estimates for the renovation of both the hostels be approved and work be taken up as soon as materials would be available.

b) I.T.I. Pay Scale :-

Sri Haque presented a letter dt. 3.8.71 from the Superintendent, Industrial Training Institute Daltongunj which shows the Pay Scale of Technical personnels engaged in the institute. The above letter was presented in pursuance of the application of instructors dated 2.2.71. A lively discussion took place. It was at length decided that the present pay scale and I.T.I. pay scale be published side by side and circulated among members for their comparative study.

Further resolved that the Director be entrusted with the job of presenting qualifications, grades designations and many other necessary informations concerning personnels employed in in Govt. Industrial Training Institute and those of our training institute.

c) A Gun for the F.T.T.C.:-

The Director made a verbal request to provide a gun to the institute to frighten away thieves. Pros and cons of the issue were discussed. Finally the house disapproved the idea of providing the institute with a gun.

d) Next Meeting :-

Resolved that the next meeting be held at Manresa House, R.C. Church Compound, Ranchi on 25th Sept. '71 at 2.30 p.m.

8. Closing :- The meeting closed with benediction.

Sd/- H. Samad
23.8.71.
Secretary,
Governing Body, F.T.T.C.Pudi.

Gossner Mission

# FUDI TECHNICAL TRAINING CENTRE

A Society registered under the Societies Registration Act 1860.

Eingegangen
13. SEP. 1971
Erledigt:.....

FUDI P.O.
DT. RANCHI/BIHAR
DATE 2nd Sept 1971
REF. T(3)S/359-71

Dr.Christian Berg
Director,
Gossner Mission,
1 Berlin 41 Fredenau
Handjerystrasse 19/20
West Berlin
WEST GERMANY.

Dear Brother Berg,

Thank you for your letter of 3rd August which was duely received here on 9th August '71. Let me give you some further informations.

1) Now the church construction is complete. After some few days, we hope that it will be handed over to us. Due to the shortage of money, out ward red painting of the walls are pending. As still raining inaugration of the church may take place some time in the month of October '71. The date of the same will be communicated to you in due time. Some pictures, which I have taken are sent herewith for information and needful.

2) Regarding special fund of Rs. 20,000/- that is with the State Bank, Khunti Branch in current a/c :- The Governing Body has sanctioned the proposal of renovating the two existing hostels, the height of which are to be raised a bit, with window provisions. The work will be taken up soon after the rain. Also, the Governing Body has sanctioned the proposal of repairing the Dining tables of the students, which has already been done. Water arrangement is under consideration.

3) Result of the final Examination:- Out of 28 students, 24 have passed. Few days back, I with the Superintendent Mr. Haque visited several Factories and Industries round about Ranchi to find out possibilities and opportunities for the employment of the passed out boys. From some we got the encouraging responds.

Next meeting of the Governing Body will be held on 25th September '71 where next years budget will be discussed. If you, please, I like to have some green light from Gossner Mission for next year's budget. After a week, I shall mail the copy of minutes of all the meetings of the Governing Body for information.

With brotherly love, YISUSAHAI.

Sincerely yours,

For Fudi Technical Training Centre

Director

Gossner Mission

851 30 61
xxxxxxxxxxx

August 3, 1971
drbg/sz

To:
Director Rev.
C.B. A i n d
Fudi Technical Training Centre

F u d i P.O./Dt.Ranchi/Bihar
India

Dear brother Aind,

it was nice to receive after a longer period your personal and detailed letter of July 13th. containing some important informations about the continuation of the service in Fudi. I beg to mention some important points:

1. Your financial statements concerning Rps 40.000,- are correct and are in accord with the agrrements with brother Montag he submitted to you. I am quite sure that you will come to an understanding with the Governing Body about half of the sum enabling you to repair the hostel or other houses of the Fudi compound. It is wise to reserve the other half of the sum for repair work becoming necessary in the future.

Holding this sum reserved seems furthermor wise as we are somewhat troubled by a letter from Mr.Hertel mentioning some doubts whether the cooperation with Cromlite will continue on the Fudi compound without any hindering as some disturbances occured. We hope that these disturbances were only momentary and that all is settled in the meantime, the industrial plant is running and the rent due is received from Cromlite in favor of the TTC.

2. I was glad to learn that the Fudi Church on the Rocks is near completion even though some portions of roofing were difficult to get. For you the pastor of the Fudi congregation it must be wonderful to have the new church just vis-à-vis the TTC. Maybe this helps to lessen the old troubles between Fudi TTC and Fudi village.

3. I wonder how the examination of your students in the middle of July came out. I hope the result approves the high standard of the training in the TTC Fudi. I would be glad about for Mr.Haque, please remember me to him. As you are now in the responsibility of our beloved TTC Fudi we are thankful for every report you mail.

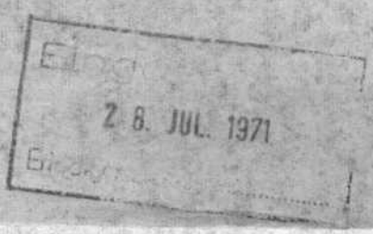
With brotherly Yeshusahai greetings I am

sincerely yours,

Gossner Mission

T(2)S/297-71
Date: 13th July 1971.

Dr. Christian Berg,
Director,
Gossner Mission
1 Berlin 41 Fredenau
Handjerystrasse 19/20
West Berlin
WEST GERMANY.




Sub :- Building and Reconstruction works within TTC.

Dear Brother Berg,

Your letter dated 18th June 1971 re: the subject as noted above was received here in due time. We are very much thankful for that. We express our heartfelt thanks also for the receipt of the amount of Rs. 40,000/- for the purpose as mentioned in your same letter. Excuse me that I am late to acknowledge the receipt of the same.

Out of Rs. 40,000/-, Rs. 20,000/- has been kept in the special a/c and it is with the state Bank of India, Khunti Branch. Another 20,000/- is also with the same bank but in the current a/c Mr. Montag has given some suggestion for its expenditure, but it is not final. The matter was put in the meeting of the Governing Body dated 3.7.71. May be it will be finalised in the next meeting scheduled to be held in 24.7.71. The final plan about the expenditure of this Rs. 20,000/- will be communicated to you in due time.

Brother Berg, I feel guilty for not communicating any news of TTC to you. I was of opinion that news of TTC is conveyed to you by Mr. Hertel. Any way, in future, time to time I shall give you some informations. Up till now six Governing Body meetings were held. Generally it meets once a month. It is thinking to restart Carpentry trade of village level. Also it has been decided to give training of cycle repairing to six persons to be deputed by the three churches. The idea is that these trained persons should start their own shop either in villages or towns.

There is line of thought amongst the instructors, that some more trade should be introduced here. At present we are dealing with fitter trade only. To make our training institution more beneficial and attractive one or two more trades are to be introduced in future.

28 Abgänger
12
40
+ ~ 30 ?

From 15th July, 28 (twenty eight) boys are going to appear for the final I.T.I. Examination. There result can not be predicted but there is hope of good success. In the 2nd year there are 12 (twelve) students. For the 1st year (beginning from July, '71), we have selected 30 (thirty) new students but up till now all have not turned up. In the next letter clear cut information will be given.

Besides small local troubles of little importance, every thing is running O.K. Fudi Church is towards completion. Due to the lack of the availability of A.C. sheet, some portions of roofing is still pending. The full report along with photographs will be sent to you in due course. As it is still incomplete and its completion can not be told in

P.T.O.

Gossner Mission

advance for the reason stated above, we have not yet fixed the date for its consecration.

Up till now we have good rain in Chotanagpur. People are ready preparing their lands for transplanting paddy.

We all are O.K. in T.T.C. Be our compliments to you all.

With brotherly love.

Yours sincerely,

(C.B. Aind).

Gossner Mission

18th June, 1971

851 3o 61
xxxxxxxxxxxxxx

3. J. 71
Fudi

drbg/e

Direcotr
Rev. C. B. Aind
Technical Training Centre
Fudi P.O./ Dt. Ranchi/Bihar
I n d i a

Subject: Building and Reconstruction Works within TTC.

Dear Brother Aind,

These days, you probably will have received a special subsidy by Brother Montag which is determined for the necessary reconstruction and repair works within the TTC.

I want to confirm to you that half of this amount is fixed to be put into the building reserves which you are able to collect by renting the work halls to the firm of Cromelite. It is good to know that this fund will thus be increased by the Gossner Mission since it is determined for special emergency cases on the TTC compound.

The other half of this present subsidy may be used immediately for desirable or necessary reconstruction or amelioration works of the students' hostels, messes etc. Certainly you will have to make suggestions to the Board, and it will certainly be glad to approve them because it is an unforeseen possibility.

I was very glad to learn that the new church for Fudi village and TTC on the rocks has now been accomplished and could now be consecrated. The Gossner Mission will be grateful for a written as well as photographed report on this event.

Hoping that you as far as your family and your work ise concerned are alright, I am

Yours sincerely

Gossner Mission

# FUDI TECHNICAL TRAINING CENTRE

A Society registered under the Societies Registration Act 1860.

Eingegangen
- 8. MRZ 1971
Erledigt:

FUDI P.O.
DT. RANCHI/BIHAR
DATE 26th Feb 1971
REF. T(3)S/25/71.

To
Dr. Christian Berg,
Director,
Gossner Mission
1 Berlin 41
Handjerystasse 19/20
West Germany.

3.V.71. 9./3.

Dear brother Berg,

First of all let me express our heartfelt gratitude for the amount sent by you for the purchase of an Ambassador Car. The Bank of India, Ranchi Branch, has already informed us that the same amount has been collected and credited to our a/c with them.

In persuance of our request for the allotment of an Ambassador Car out of the Central Govt. Quota to the Controller of Motor Cars (The copy of which had already been sent to you), we have just sent a certificate from the Bank of India, Ranchi, as we were asked to furnsh it. Hope the Govt. Deptt. concern will expedite the matter.

Next, please allow me to write few lines about the change of TTC which is the result of hard efforts of brother Montag. Through the Governing body of the Trust Society is functioning from first January, 1971, but without any registered document. Uptill now Registered deed has not been sent to us, may be registration is still pending. Under this circumstances opening of new accounts is still pending, also we are feeling inconvience to make several correspondence with the authorities regarding important matters. This is only for your information.

With brotherly love and greetings.

Sincerely yours,

For Fudi Technical Training Centre.

Rev. C.B.Aind.
Director

Gossner Mission

# TECHNICAL TRAINING CENTRE FUDI

GOSSNER EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH UNDERTAKING

BUILDING Department
WOOD Department
METAL Department

FUDI P.O.
DT. RANCHI/BIHAR
DATE 23rd January, 1971.
REF.

Seeberg
So soll es sein!

Eingegangen
- 2. FEB 1971
Erledigt:

To
Dr. Christian Berg
Director, Gossner Mission,
1 Berlin 41,
Handjerystrasse 19/20
West Germany.

Dear brother Berg,

I received the information from you about the grant of loan for the purchase of Ambssador Car first by Cable message on 15.1.71 and then by your letter dt. Jan. 13,1971 on 21.1.71. Let me express my heartfelt thanks for this good news and prompt action.

Car can be obtained through foreign currency within a short period from the Government quota. For this we will have to apply to the "Controller of Motor Cars, Government of India, Ministry of Industry, Department of Heavy Engineering, Udyog Bhawan, New Delhi". To follow this procedure we need the following:

1) Certificate from you saying that for the purchase of Ambessador Car, D.M. ..... has been granted by the Gossner Mission, to the Technical Training Centre Fudi, P.O. Fudi, Dt. Ranchi/Bihar. The same amount has been transferred to the "National and Grindlays Bank Limited Calcutta" or to any other Bank in India which deals with foreign Exchange.

2) Certificate from the Bank concerned which will deal the foreign Exchange in connection with this amount.

The above certicates are necessary to prove that payment can be made by foreign currency.

Hearty greetings to you, your wife and pastor Seeberg and his family.

With best compliments.

Sincerely yours,
FOR TECHNICAL TRAINING CENTRE FUDI

(C.B. Aind)
DIRECTOR

Herzliche Grüße
Ihre 20. u 25. Febr.
in Indien

Gossner Mission

# TECHNICAL TRAINING CENTRE FUDI

GOSSNER EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH UNDERTAKING

BUILDING Department
WOOD Department
METAL Department

FUDI P.O.
DT. RANCHI/BIHAR
DATE 27th Jan 1971.
REF. P(5)S/32-71.

To
The Controllor of Motor Cars,
Government of India
Ministry of Industry,
Deptt of Heavy Engineering
Udyog Bhawan
NEW DELHI.

Eingegangen
- 2. FEB 1971
Erledigt:

Dear Sir,

We beg to approach your department for the release of an Ambassador Car from Hinusthan Motor Ltd,, out of the Govt. quota in favour of the Technical Training Centre Fudi.

The Technical Training Centre Fudi, P.O. Fudi, Dt. Ranchi/ Bihar, is a charitable institution of the Gossner Evangelical Lutheran Church undertaking, established in 1963, situated 16 miles from Ranchi on the Ranchi Chaibassa Road. It is affiliated to the National Council for Training in Vocational Trades and Registered under the Indian Factory Act.

It is being subsidised by the Gossner Mission Berlin and the same body has granted Sufficient amount in Foreign Currency in D.M. The copy of the cable grame in original informed us about the transfer of money is enclosed for your ready reference. We are prepared to pay for this vehicle by requesting the Gossner Mission, Berlin to kindly make a payment direct to any account you may desire.

We declare that the Car so obtained will not be sold within five years.

Therefore may we kindly request you to expedite the matter as early as possible.

Yours faithfully,
FOR TECHNICAL TRAINING CENTRE FUDI
(C.B. Aind)
DIRECTOR

c.c:- 1) Sales Manager (Distribution)
Hindusthan Motors Ltd.,
15, India Exchange Place,
Calcutta-1.

2) Dr. C. Berg,
Director, Gossner Mission
1 Berlin 41
Handjerystrasse 19/20, West Germany.

Gossner Mission

D/ Herrn Lenz: Bitte den Betrag als Ausgabe für Fudi 1971 zu buchen, da die zunächst als Darlehen gebuchte Summe natürlich nicht zurückfliesst, sondern innerbetrieblich in Fudi endgültig vereinnahmt wird.

851 30 61
xxxxxxxxxxx

January 13, 1971
drbg/sz

Director
C.B. A i n d
Technical Training Centre

F u d i P.O. / Dt. Ranchi/Bihar
India

Dear brother Aind,

This morning brother Montag returned safely to us, transmitted your personal cordial greetings from Fudi and started his report about personal and business matters. Within the next days we will ask many und will learn a lot. I was very glad that he was able to report about the change having taken place on the basis of the new Trust Society. May God bless this new beginning in Fudi.

Naturally brother Montag handed over to me immediately your letter asking for a loan concerning the urgent purchase of an "Ambassador" making the Training Department mobile. We are glad of having had the possibility to cable you without any delay as follows:

"Car loan granted. Money transferred.
Berg"

Within a week the amount of about Rps 25.000,- should be credited to your account.

I herewith confirm on behalf of Gossner Mission that this amount of about Rps 25.000,- has to be refunded latest on September 1971 and at least shall be credited to the Training Department.

As I want to mail this letter as soon as possible today only cordial greetings to you and all friends,

very truly yours,

Copy: Mr.Hertel

Gossner Mission

# TECHNICAL TRAINING CENTRE FUDI

GOSSNER EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH UNDERTAKING

Eingegangen
12. JAN 1971
Erledigt: .....

BUILDING Department
WOOD Department
METAL Department

FUDI P.O.
DT. RANCHI/BIHAR
DATE 6th January, 1971.
REF.

Gossner Mission
Attention Director Dr. C. Berg
1 Berlin 41
Handjerystrasse 19/20
West Germany.

Dear Brother Berg,

This letter will come to you by hand through Mr. Montag, whom I have instructed to discuss the contents with you in more detail.

You are aware that TTC has finally been separated and that the training programme is now being administered by myself as Director under a trust society formed by the three Churches in Chotanagpur. Up to this time all the vehicles owned by the TTC came under one owner. The present position is as follows:

1) The seven tonn Mercedes Truck has been taken over by Mr. Hertel for the building programme.

2) The Matador Mini Bus has been sold to the firm of Cromelite Calcutta for a price of Rupees 25,000/- The majority of this money has been utilized to cover the workers compensation.

3) The V.W. Mini Bus is in hopless condition and will be sold for the best possible price

4) The Ambessodor Car must be put at disposal of Mr. Hertel in order that he can continue to run the building section.

All this means that the new Fudi Technical Training Centre will be left without a vehicle. Apart from the fact that the work of the Training Centre necessitates frequent visit to Ranchi there is the fact that Fudi is at least 10 Km from the nearest medical aid, and as we are responsible for the Welfare of at least 50 boys it can not be reasonably expected that we remain without the possibility of transporting any emergency case which may arise to the nearest medical help.

P.T.O.

Gossner Mission

# TECHNICAL TRAINING CENTRE FUDI

GOSSNER EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH UNDERTAKING



FUDI P.O.
DT. RANCHI/BIHAR

BUILDING Department
WOOD Department
METAL Department

DATE
REF.

I am therefore requesting you to grant Fudi Technical Training Centre a loan of Rs. 25,000.00 to enable us to purchase an Ambassodor Car immediately. This loan can be repaid by the latest September 1971 from moneys which we can expect to receive from Mr. Hertel, through the profits in the buildings being undertaken by him. Mr. Hertel will confirm this.

With the hope that you will do all you can to grant this request and transfer the money as speedly as possible.

My kindest regards to you, your family, Pastor See Berg and all friends in Berlin.

Yours sincerely

(C.B. Aind)
Director,
Fudi Technical Training Centre.

Strongly recommended and certified that all moneys available after closure of the old TTC incl. Building section will be handed over to Fudi Technical Training Centre after deduction of above mentioned loan.

H. Hertel

Gossner Mission

Finanzen/Jahresber.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
0

3

LEITZ
Trennblatt 1656
zum Selbstausschneiden
von Registertasten

Gossner Mission

# FUDI TECHNICAL TRAINING CENTRE

(A SOCIETY REGISTERED UNDER THE SOCIETIES REGISTRATION ACT XXI OF 1860)

FUDI P. O.
DT. RANCHI / BIHAR

EINGEGANGEN
21. AUG. 1975
Erledigt .....

DATE 13th Aug 1975

REF. T(3)S/418-75

To
Pastor M. Seeberg,
Director, Gossner Mission,
1 Berlin 41,
Handjerstrasse 19/20,
West Berlin,
WEST GERMANY.

1/27/2

Dear brother Seeberg,

In compliance to your letter dated June, 25, 1975 regarding the report on activities of Fudi Technical Training Centre (i) for 1974 and (ii) for 1st half of 1975, herewith I enclose :-

(a) report about trainees for 1974
(b) copy of Director's Annual Report submitted before the General Body meeting
(c) copy of Secretary's Annual Report submitted before the General Body meeting.
and (d) report about trainees from Jan.-June 1975.

Hope through these reports you will be acquainted ~~with~~ with the activities of FTTC.

With kind regards and best compliments.

Sincerely yours,
for Fudi Technical Training Centre.

Director

Gossner Mission

(a) Report about Trainees for 1974.

In the beginning of 1974, the boys on roll were as follows :-

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Fitter 1st year | ... | 31 |
| Fitter II year | ... | 15 |
| Carpentry Village Level | ... | 4 |
| Carpentry ITI | ... | 3 |
| Total | - | 53 |

In the month of July '74 , "All India Trade Test" (Final Examination) was held. 15 boys from Fitter Trade and 2 boys from Carpentry Trade appeared. All passed except one carpenty trade.

In the month of August '74 new admission took place which was as follows :-

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Fitter Trade | ... | 32 |
| Carpentry Village Level | ... | 6 |
| Carpentry ITI | ... | 4 |
| Total | - | 42 |

From I year 28 boys were promoted to the II year. In course of time 3 students of I year discontinued their training. In this way the total number of boys in the beginning of August '74 were 70.

In the month of December, '74 the number of boys was as follows :-

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Fitter I year | ... | 31 | (one left in between) |
| Fitter II year | ... | 28 | |
| Carpentry V.L. | ... | 6 | |
| Carpentry ITI | ... | 4 | |
| Total | - | 69 | |

Activities :- Boys take part both in indoor and outdoor games. Both hockey and football tournament took place in our institute. Outside teams took part in the tournament. Shields and Cups were distributed to the winner and runner teams.

Also our boys took part in outside football and hockey tournaments. Our boys even reached upto the final.

Just after graduation of the boys, farewell and certificate distribution celebration took place. In this occasion Chairman of the Governing Body was invited for certificate distribution.

15th December is the Foundation Day of T.T.C. We celebrated this day very joyfully. Sports for boys and outsiders were arranged. One officer from Usha Martin Black (Wire Ropes) Ltd., Tatisilwai was invited as Chief Guest.

Before closing for Christmas holidays, we celebrated Christmas Eve in the campus, where boys and instructors took part in singing and text reading. For giving Christmas message Dr, N. Minz was invited.

Contd .....

Gossner Mission

As we have 16 mm projector, time to time Hindi films were shown. Also time to time cultural programmes were arranged where mostly the boys used to take part.

We have a common room equiped with a radio set and instruments of indoor games. On Saturdays and Sundays the boys used to go their for recreation and enjoyment.

Besides all these, daily news papers in Hindi and English are made available for the boys in the library. Also time to time Technical books and Hindi Novels were being added in the Library. Many boys took interest in reading these books and new papers.

For Rudi Technical [illegible]

Director

Gossner Mission

(4)

Dated, 27th Jan.'75.

4th Annual report of F.T.T.C. by Director.

Thank Almighty God, who enabled the institution to step in its fifth year under F.T.T.C. Trust after completion of the fourth year successfully. To acquaint the members with the life and activities of the institution nearly almost all points are covered in the report of the Secretary. As such, to avoid duplication remaining few points are only mentioned here to add to the news and informations narrated by the Secretary.

SKIP :- Our institution is the member of the SKIP (SKILLS FOR PROGRESS) family, an organisation of all private Technical Schools in India, Bangalore being its head quarters. It has some scholarship scheme known as "Matching Grant Scholarship" under its disposal, granted to such schools which has their own scholarship fund of about Rs. 5,000.00. Due to the lack of our own scholarship fund, we could not avail of this matching grant. However an out right grant of Rs. 1,426.00 for three students @ Rs. 475.00 each was granted to us.

V.W. Car No. BRV 1999 :- It was reported last year that the Joint Controller of Imports and Exports, Bombay had a claim for Rs. 17,620.00 for violating the bond. The Car is in the name of Dr. T.C. Dell and was being used by T.T.C. still this demand stands against us. On representation two months time was given to sell the Car to S.T.C., Calcutta. This could not be materialised as yet. Two persons from S.T.C., Calcutta have to come to Fudi for inspection of the Car. Again request was made to Bombay Office for extension of the period for sale to S.T.C., Calcutta. Reply is awaited.

Vacant Quarters :- Since the closer of M/s. Cromelite 11 living quarters are vacant. We know that unoccupied quarters deteriorate very soon. If possible suitable persons be allowed to live on rental basis.

Sales Tax Cases :- It was reported last year that three old Sales Tax Cases against old T.T.C. are pending. Amount of demand is unknown. After one date the department seems to be silent. These cases may be revived at any time.

Mess :- Due to the enormous increase in the price of food commodities, to run a Mess became a problem. The present monthly expenditure of the mess comes nearly about Rs. 3,860.00 and the income comes about Rs. 2,760.00 (contribution from students @ Rs. 40/- p.m. per student). There will be the deficit of about Rs. 1,000.00 p.m. Hence from now we have to think whether rate of fee will be raised from the next session or to subsidise the Mess from any other sources.

Christmas Gifts :- Since a long time all employees and trainees used to receive Christmas Gifts before the close of the intitution for Christmas holidays. This has become a short of custom. Special fund was being granted by the Director, Gossner Mission. During last Christmas holidays, as the information to continue the practice came late, Christmas Gifts could not be distributed.

In the end may I thank all the officers and members of the Governing Body for their able guidance and administration.

Director,
Fudi Technical Traing Centre,
Fudi, Ranchi.

Gossner Mission

(C) 4th Annual Report

by

Secretary, FTTC, Fudi/Ranchi

---

Dated, 27th Jan.1975.

Let us thank God and praise Him for his blessings and guidance in maintaining the Fudi Technical Training Centre under the Trust Society. The FTTC took over charge of it from 1st January, 1971. It has entered its fifth year with the 4th Annual Report to the General Body of the Trust Society.

I have great pleasure in presenting this 4th Annual Report to the Genral Body which has assembled here to get a peep into the polices and actions of the Governing Body in the past one year.

This institute stands approximately on 25 acres of land on the Ranchi - Khunti Road, 18 miles away from Ranchi. The village Fudi has gained importance ever since this training institute has been established here. Credit goes to the Gossner Mission Society of Berlin for establishing it. Thanks to the Society for its insight and benevolence.

The General Body of the Trust Society consists of the following office-bearers and members :-

1. Venerable Archdeacon J.A. Cable, Chairman
2. Rev. D. Hecker, Vice-Chair-man
3. Fr. A. Delbeke, Treasurer
4. Sri H. Samad, Secretary
5. " M. Soy, member
6. " D. Toppo "
7. " J.I.P. Singh "
8. " N. Naik "
9. Rev. P.G. Kniss, Co-opted member
10. His Grace Archbishop P. Kerketta - member
11. Right Rev. Bishop S.A.B.D. Hans - "
12. Acting Pramukh Adhyaksh Rev. Dr. C.K.P. Singh "

For the sake of convenience the Governing Body allows the Director, Rev. C.B. Aind and the Superintendent, Sri A.Haque to sit in each meeting.

In 1974 the G.B. met 13 times. Attendance was quite good in all the meetings. It is a noteworthy fact that each time meeting takes place at different places although the time for it is always the same. In the last four years the G.B. was busy in consolidating the institute by regularising many irregularities and by taking over complete charge. No wonder, it has succeeded in its endeavour. It has a constitution, a legal document of lease-deed and the entire institute with its Training and Production Section at its command and control. The GELC executed the lease-deed on 21st December, 1973, as such the Trust Society came in possession of it legally for 15 years i.e., till 20th December, 1988 on a nominal rent of Rs. 2,000.00 per annum. It is an exhilarating fact to note that the annual rent will be contributed to the Trust Society by the GELC for imparting Technical Training. Thus the Trust Society is not at all at a monentary loss in paying the rent. What a laudable arrangement it is ! The FTTC seems to have all the lack. With the transference of the Production Section in the hands of the Trust Society

contd .....

Gossner Mission

by M/s. Cromelite on 15th October, 1974 the process of taking over the entire institute has been complete. Now like Alexander Selbirk, it can proclaim, "I am the monarch of all I survey".

Establishing ownership is one phase of the totalily of the Trust Society's aims and activities. That being over, now it can plan and execute according to its means and wisdom. This does not mean that the G.B. was engaged all along in acquiring ownership alone. It had to attend to a good many irregularities which were quite strenuous and time-consuming. The payscale was revised Employes have been given the Provident Fund benefit. But the record is so hodge-podge that one year has passed in regularising and ascertaining what amount they will get. This job is still under the process of making it up-to-date. But surely it will be completed this year with the sincere efforts of our Director and Treasurer. The question of incentive bonus was dealt with in several meetings. At last we arrived at a conclusion. Yet another problem of maximum demand charges of electricity has not been resolved, although we have been scratching our heads to solve it. Anyway, we seems to have come to a solution. If it is implemented successfully we shall have a sigh of relief. It was felt in the G.B. that a Depreciation Fund be created. So we decided to set aprt Rs. 3,000.00 per annum each for buildings and machines and opened a Fixed Deposit A/c. in the name of Depreciation Fund in the State Bank of India, Khunti.

Audit of accounts for 1973 was done by Singhee Brothers, Chartered Accountants, Main Road, Ranchi. Suggestion made by them were acted upon. Balance sheet was also drawn up. To avoid confusion a decision was taken to this effect that cash account and bank account be maintained by the Director. In every meeting monthly statements of income and expenditure of all accounts are submitted. They are examined and then accepted. For 1975 a budget for Rs. 1,22,654.76 has been passed and the G.M. has been requested to finance it. It has been added to it that in case some emergent need arises a supplementary budget will be submitted.

Now since the Production Section has been taken over completely, the G.B. has been considering and investigating the best means of deriving income from it keeping in mind the purpose for which it has been established. Earlier we had taken a decision to let it. To this effect advertisement has been made in the Indian Nation, the Aryavarta, the New Republic and the Ranchi Express. Some of the intending bidders have applied.

Consequential to an incident the G.B. was led to create a Welfare Fund. Profit of fields and gardens income is to be diverted to this fund. Moreover, some amount will be deposited in the S/B A/c. and the interest thereof will be put in the Welfare Fund.

It is a know fact that cost of living went up considerably in 1974. Many have been hit hard. Our instructors submitted a petition requesting the G.B. to upgrade payscale and provide other facilities. Knowing that their demands were not fulfilled they served with a notice for pen down strike from 16th Nov. '74. The G.B. met on two consecutive days and with the clever banding of the situation the instructors were brought round. Hence finally they withdraw their notice. The situation has been over come but the problem is still there. Therefore, we feel worried over it.

Contd .....

Gossner Mission

We have taken a decision to introduce Welding Trade. Unfortunately the decision has not materialised for want of a favourable resonse from the Govt. Besides our plan to train Mr. K. Mahto in that trade has also met with reverses. At present only two trades are running vig. Fitter and Carpentry. Number of trainees for the Fitter Trade is 59 and that of Carpentry 10. Total number comes to 69. Thee are 3 instructors, 1 Director, 1 Superintendent and 16 other employees. In this way altogether 90 people are directly benefited in some form or the other by this small institute in a year.

A few years back we faced dearth of trainees at the time of admission. Now that situation has reversed. Last year there were 1325 applicants. Out of them selected 32 for the Fitter Trade and 10 for Carpentry. Very big number of applicants were returned disappointed. When we consider about applicants I have to state that they send their applications from far off places like Patna, Bhagalpur, Monghyr, Vaishali, Saran, M.P., Orissa etc. It goes to prove that the name and fame of the Fudi Technical Training has gone far and wide.

According to churchwise number of admission, last year was as follows :-

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | R.C. Boys | ... | 8 | 1. | RC Boys | ... | 1 |
| 2. | GELC | ... | 8 | 2. | GELC | ... | 2 |
| 3. | CNI | ... | 8 | 3. | CNI | ... | 6 |
| 4. | Others | ... | 8 | 4. | Others | ... | 1 |
| | Total - | | 32 for Fitter Trade. | | Total | | 10 for Carpentry Trade. |

Result of 1974 :-

Fitter : 15 appeared & 15 Passed

Carpentry : 3 appeared & 2 Passed.

Gossner Mission Society is the founder and the supperter of the FTTC. Without its financial support the very existance of it is likely to suffer a set.back. So long the in-flow of money is allowed by our Govt. We rely upon the G.M. The moment it stops we shall face unaccountable difficulty. This possibility should make us aware and right from now some steps be taken to achieve financial self-dependence.

The FTTC Trust Society has done a laudable work in past years. The G.B. is made up of capable people. With the coming of Sri J.I.P. Singh and Sri N. Naik our strength has increased. Our Chairman, Treasurer and Rev. P.G. Kniss are the actual persons who are guiding the destiny of the FTTC. Their services are indispensable . I wish that they may continue to remain in the G.B. for years to come. All the rest of the members are also quite helpful. The team is well set.

Lastly, I wish the Trust Society may achieve more success in coming years and continue to render invaluable service to the people of this area through this institute.

Sd/- H. Samad
(H. Samad)
18.1.75.
Secretary,
FTTC Fudi.

Gossner Mission

(d) Report about trainees for - Jan. - June 1975.

In the month of Jan. '75, there were altogether 68 boys :

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Fitter I | ... | 30 |
| " II | ... | 28 |
| Carpentry V.L. | | 6 |
| Carpentry ITI. | | 4 |
| Total | - | 68 |

Besides Theorical and Practical classes, from this year the boys take part in gardening work also. This programme has been started with a view to earn some thing which can be used to subsidise ~~with~~ Games and Sports. As stated in (a) same kinds of programmes are followed. In the month of June last coaching of hockey and football was arranged which went on for about 15 days. One Government employee from athletic department to conduct games, was here to coach our boys.

As, new session started from 1st August '75, I like to add the following report :-

The final examination was held from 22nd July,'75. 28 boys of Fitter Trade and 3 boys of Carpentry Trade appeared in the examination. Result is awaited.

From 1st August '75 new admission was effected. Up till to-day the 12th August '75, 31 boys for Fitter Trade, 4 Carpentry ITI and 6 for Carpentry Village Level are admitted. One more student in Fitter Trade will soon be taken to make the full No. 32.

Activities of FTTC :- From January '75 to June '75, six meetings of the Governining Body were held. Main subjects discussed were :- Leasing out of Production Section which is still pending, Increment of fee to be effected from 1st Aug.'75 (Fee was increased from Rs. 50/- to 60/- P.M.)

Information about two more items are being given - i.e. (i) About Volkswagen Car No. BRV 1999 (belonging to Dr. T.C.Dell) - The Joint Controller of Imports and Exports, Bombay directed us to sell the Car to State Trading Corporation, Calcutta. We accepted the advice. The STC., Calcutta offered a sum of about Rs. 5,000/- but the Car ought to be taken to Calcutta for delivery. In the mean time we made a request to the Joint Controller of Imports and Exports, Bombay to allow us ~~to keep the Car~~ to retain the car for the use of TTC. The subject is under consideration.

(ii) Sales Tax of old TTC :- Still sales tax cases of old TTC is pending. Time to time notices are served to us. In connection with one of the cases, We ~~applied~~ have applied to the Assistant Commissioner, Sales Tax, Ranchi for final decision. Decision is awaited.

for Khadi Technical Training Centre

12/8

Gossner Mission

# FUDI TECHNICAL TRAINING CENTRE

(FTTC TRUST)

AT & P. O. FUDI DIST. RANCHI/BIHAR/INDIA

EINGEGANGEN
21. NOV. 1974
Erledigt ..... 24.11.

*Ref. No.* T(3)S/767-74 *Dated* 8th Nov. *1974.*

To
Pastor Seeberg,
Director, Gossner Mission,
1 Berlin 41,
Handjerytr. 19/20,
West Berlin,
West Germany.

Ref :- Your letter No. Ni. October 2nd, 1974.

Dear brother Seeberg,

Your letter cited above has been received here in due time. Also I have received an intimation that Rs. 30,000/- has been sent to our A/c. in the State Bank of India, Khunti Branch, and to this effect German Missionery Council, Hamburg informed us through its information slip dt. October 17, 1974. Hope the money may be on the way to be credited in our A/c.

Result :- Now let me write few lines as information - ~~Result -~~ Eighteen students appeared in the final test held in the last week of September, 1974, fifteen in fitter trade and three in Carpentry. Excepting one carpenter all have passed. The fitters have already received interview letters to be interviewed on 11-11-74.

General Situation :- Due to high rise in cost of food commodities and other articles, living condition has become ~~a~~ very hard. It seems, we have to face great difficulty in procuring food grains for the hostel. It seems, cost of rice will be dearer ~~xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx~~ than last year.

Harvest :- Due to draught in many parts of Chhotanagpur harvest will be very poor. In Fudi and round about villages crop is little better.than other parts of Ranchi District. Famine is very probable in Chhotanagpur. Harvest has just started.

Production Section :- M/s. Cromelite have now fully handed over charge of the production section. Governing Body is planning for leasing out the same to any suitable party for a longer period of at least five years.

Drafting of new constitution for the G.E.L. Church :- Now the draft will be in its final shape for which the constitution committee will be seating on Nov. 23 - 24, 74. The church will be divided into seven units (Dioceses) which is yet to be discussed and area to be finalized. For its acceptance, the K.S.S. is scheduled to meet in the first week of Dec. '74. After finalization I shall try to inform you again.

Contd .....

Gossner Mission

FUDI TECHNICAL TRAINING CENTRE
(FTTC TRUST)
AT & P. O. FUDI DIST. RANCHI/BIHAR/INDIA



*Ref. No.*..... *Dated*..... *197*

In the last let me mention about the German Tourist. They were here on 4-11-74. We were glad to receive and meet them. Before they were here, I had a chance to see Mrs. Seeberg in the Rly Hotel and came to know all about you and your family.

We all alright in T.T.C. Fudi.

With brotherly love and hearty greetings.

Yours sincerely,
For Fudi Technical Training Centre

Director

Gossner Mission

KS 4/10/74

October 4, 1974
psbg/sz

Rev. C.B. Aind
Director Fudi Technical
Training Centre

F u d i  P.O. / Dt.Ranchi/Bihar
India

Re:
Final instalment of subsidy 1974

Dear Brother Aind,

To-day Gossner Mission has sent

DM 10.000,-- = appr. Rps 30.000,--

as final instalment of subsidy for Fudi Technical Training Centre.

With kind regards,

yours sincerely,

(Martin Seeberg, Mission Director)

Gossner Mission

# FUDI TECHNICAL TRAINING CENTRE

(A SOCIETY REGISTERED UNDER THE SOCIETIES REGISTRATION ACT XXI OF 1860)

EINGEGANGEN
- 8. MAI 1974
Erledigt .....

FUDI P. O.
DT. RANCHI/BIHAR

*DATE* 30th April '74

*REF.* T(3)S/178-74

To
Pastor, Seeberg,
Director Gossner Mission
1, Berlin 41
Handjerystrasse 19/20
West Berlin.

Dear brother Seeberg,

Herewith I am mentioning few lines regarding money transaction of FTTC Main A/c.

(i) Money paid to Dr. C.K.P. Singh :- Up till now two instalments have been received from Berlin. Out of 1st instalments of Rs. 44,117.65, Rs. 30,000.00 has been paid to Dr. Singh. The second instalments came to us the amount of Rs. 27,523.00 out of which Rs. 20,000.00 has been given to Dr. Singh. Hence altogether Rs. 50,000.00 has been given to Dr. Singh.

(ii) Money for FTTC :-

From above statement it is clear that total amount of Rs. 21,640.65 has been credit to FTTC A/c. Further as per your letter to me to deduct Rs. 26,000.00 out of ATC grant through FTTC, it is to let you know that as no money of ATC A/c. has been received as yet, I have received Rs. 26,000.00 from KSS which is last years money outstanding with KSS.

Now as we have to refund loans and advances of last year which is nearly Rs. 23,038.38, and also the loans taken up till now during 1st qr. of this year Rs. 7,180.70 (Total Rs. 30,219.58) small amount will be left with us.

Therefore, may I request you to instruct Dr. Horo of Amgaon to transfer the FTTC money to Fudi Technical Training Centre A/c in State Bank Khunti so that we will not be put in difficulty.

(iii) FTTC General Matters :- M/s. Cromelite has started vacating but with slow progress. Only Machine workshop has been taken over.

Contd .....

Gossner Mission

# FUDI TECHNICAL TRAINING CENTRE

(A SOCIETY REGISTERED UNDER THE SOCIETIES REGISTRATION ACT XXI OF 1860)

FUDI P. O.
DT. RANCHI/BIHAR



*DATE*

*REF.*

Two parties intend to take our Production Section. One party has already applied for, the other party's application is awaited. Governing Body is waiting for other parties to apply. The final action of the Governing Body in this regard will be communicated to you in due time.

(iv) Church constitution :-

The last KSS has taken decision to withdraw corborative vote in regards to new constitution to come. The action of the Anchals to this effect will be known in the next KSS meeting scheduled to meet on 14th - 16th May '74.

On 14th May '74 discussion on the structure of the future church will be dealt with. Then only one can say what short of constitution the church will have.

In these days we feel tremendous heat. Our Training Institute will be closed for summar vacation from 16th May '74. At present we all are keeping well.

With best regards and complements.

Sincerely yours,

Note:- Parcel from Delhi has not yet been received.

Gossner Mission

Singhee Brothers
Chartered Accountant
---

S.R. Singhee B. Com., L.L.B.F.C.A.

MADRAS CLOTH STORES BIDG.
MAIN ROAD, RANCHI.

Dated 11.3.1974.

M/S. FUDI TECHNICAL TRAINING CENTRE,
R A N C H I.

AUDIT REPORT.

We have audited the annexed receipt & payments Account of M/S. FUDI TECHNICAL TRAINING CENTRE FUDI, RANCHI for the year ended on 31st December 1973. With books of accounts and records produced to us by the Director of the Centre. In our opinion & to the best of our information and explanations submitted the same are in accordance subject to our notes.

Sd/- x x x x x x
SINGHEE BROTHERS
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS
11.3.74.

Gossner Mission

FIDI TECHNICAL TRAINING CENTRE

R A N C H I.

## SPECIAL FUND ACCOUNT

RECEIPT & PAYMENT ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31st DEC. 73.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Opening Balances | 29,684.46 | Advance 1973 | 8,492.61 |
| Refund of Rice Advance | 7,059.78 | Rice Advance 1974 | 20,000.00 |
| Interests | 2,081.39 | Advance to staff for rice purchases | 4,460.00 |
| | | Loan to Main A/C. | 5,000.00 |
| | | Closing Balance | 873.02 |
| | 38,825.63 | | 38,825.63 |

## PROVIDENT FUND ACCOUNT

Receipt & Payment Account for the year ending 31st Dec.'73.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Opening Blances | 26,551.02 | Payments | 2,912.22 |
| Own contribution | 3,726.51 | Loan Accounts | 1,246.48 |
| Management share | 3,726.51 | Fixed Deposit | 22.959.60 |
| Interests | 1,628.23 | Saving Bank Account | 8,323.37 |
| Sundry Advances | 9.40 | | |
| | 35,441.67 | | 35,441.67 |

Sd/- x x x x x

SINGHEE BROTHERS

CHATERED ACCOUNTANTS

11.3.74.

Gossner Mission

Singhee Brothers
Chartered Accountants
---
S.R.Singhee B.Com., L.L.B.F.C.A.

MADRAS CLOTH STORES BLDS.
MAIN ROAD, RANCHI.
Dated 11.3.74

M/S. FUDI TECHNICAL TRAINING CENTRE,
R A N C H I.

AUDIT NOTES.

1. There are so many bills, receipts etc. above Rs. 20/- on which no revenue stamp have been fixed whereas it is necessary to fix the revenue stamp. It is adviced that proper action should be taken in this regard.

2. The Bank Account of the centre is not included in cash book but the same is treated as cash in hand. As there is more than one section it happens that in one section more expenses have incurred then receipts which totally falsifies the basis of accounting. So it is advised that Bank entries should be included in cash Book and amount of one section without entering the same in cash Book.

3. There are some entries where payment shown in cash Book and amount shown in Vouchers differs how the payments have been made - Kindly explain.

| Voucher No. | Amount | Cash Book | Dif. | Dif. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 33 | 107.80 | 109.40 | 1.60 | - |
| 207 | 128.70 | 120.00 | - | 8.70 |
| 291 | 127.75 | 118.00 | - | 9.75 |
| 309 | 25.55 | 125.55 | 100.00 | - |
| 359 | 34.10 | 31.10 | - | 3.00 |

4. There are some entries where receipt shown in cash Book and amount of receipt differs how kindly explain.

| Receipt No. | Amount | Cash Book | Dif. | Dif. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 96 | 26.80 | 84.80 | - | 58.00 |
| 301 | 490.00 | 80.00 | 410.00 | - |

5. There is some totalling mistake in cash book see page 127 of cash book total of Debit side Rs. 8053.40 p. should be Rs. 8053.50 kindly explain ~~explain~~ why this happened.

Sd/- xxxxxxx
11.3.74.

Gossner Mission

6. There is a difference in amount collected from the employees as house rent and credited in cash Book House rent deducted in November 1973 in Trg. section Rs. 100.50 p. where as only Rs. 100/- have been credited please explain.

7. Amount received as deductions as loan, rice advance etc. from employees have not been entered in the cash Book kindly explain why.

8. No provision for December Salary have been made.

Sd/- x x x x x
SINGHEE BROTHERS
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS.
11.3.74.

Gossner Mission

FUDI TECHNICAL TRAINING CENTRE

R A N C H I.

RECEIPTS & PAYMENTS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31st DECEMBER 1973.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Opening Balances | 1,666.14 | Salary Trg. Section | 30,931.71 |
| Subsidy | 73.000.00 | Salary Main section | 18,450.31 |
| Lease Rent | 13,000.00 | Salary Mess Section | 3,667.00 |
| Loan Refundable | 22,702.06 | Stationery & Postage | 1,400.47 |
| Carpentry section | 4,906.67 | Printing & Publication | 959.70 |
| Provident Fund Account | 3,726.51 | Travelling Expenses | 781.77 |
| Maintenance Account | 3,307.39 | Motor Vehicle expenses | 6,459.59 |
| Raw Material Account | 3,026.95 | Raw Material Account | 8,422.11 |
| Rice Advance Account | 2,507.39 | Affiliation Account | 65.35 |
| Electricity charges collected | 2,337.05 | Maintenance Account | 4,957.61 |
| Mess Section receipts | 800.00 | Provident Fund | 7,453.02 |
| Motor Account receipts | 615.75 | Miscellaneous Account | 2,944.20 |
| | | Rice Advance Account | 2,507.39 |
| | | Excursion Account | 3,641.35 |
| | | Electricity expenses | 13,816.47 |
| | | Entertainment | 1,159.08 |
| | | Leave compensation | 1,664.00 |
| | | Clothing & Washing | 13.10 |
| | | Stipends Accounts | 2,005.00 |
| | | Library Account | 206.15 |
| | | Cycle repairing | 0.69 |
| | | Carpentry Account | 4,223.25 |
| | | Registration fee | 125.00 |
| | | Loan Refundable | 7,399.91 |
| | | Annual Picnic | 354.30 |
| | | Closing Balances | 7,982.38 |
| | 1,31,595.91 | | 1,31,595.91 |

Sd/- x x x x x x

SINGHEE BROTHERS

CHATERED ACCOUNTANTS

11.3.74.

Gossner Mission

3rd [illegible]ual G[illegible] of Trust Society at Fudi on 26-2-74.

1. O[illegible]ng- [illegible]ommenced with a short prayer led by the Chairma[illegible]

2. A[illegible]dance- The Annual General Meeting of the Trust Society was attended by the following:-
   1/ Venerable Archdeacon J.A.Cable, Chairman
   2/ Rev. D. Hecker, Vice-Chairman,
   3/ Sri H. Samad, Secretary
   4/ Fr. A. Delbe[illegible], Treasurer
   5/ His Grace Archbishop N. Kerketta, Member
   6/ Right Rev. Bishop S.A.B.D. Hans, "
   7/ Sri M. Soy, "
   8/ Acting Pramukh Adhyaksh Rev. Dr. C.K.Paul Singh, "
   9/ Pastor M. Seeberg, Director, G.M.
   10/ Rev. C.B.Aind, Director, FTTC
   11/ Sri A. Haque, Consultant Member

   There was quorum therefore the chairman declared the meeting to be constitutional.

3. Confirmation of minutes of the last Annual Geneval Meeting -
   Minutes were read and confirmed.

4. Matters arising out of previous minutes -
   a, Audited report of accounts - It was reported by Director that auditor had not completed his report as such it could not be presented.
   b, To appoint a Governor by CNI in place of Sri N.Kachchap- The CNI to appoint after a few minutes.
   c, Vacating of Production Section by Cromelite- It is hoped that Cromelite will vacate Production Section of FTTC leaving machines, tools etc. in proper order.
   d, Rs. 1,440/- receivable from the GELC for carpentry trade for 1973 - It was reported that the amount was not received.

5. Election of new office-bearers - The following were unanimously elected as office-bearers and governors for the next one year's term:-
   1, Venerable Archdeacon J.A.Cable, Chairman
   2, Rev. D.Hecker, Vice-Chairman
   3, Fr. A.Delbeke, Treasurer
   4, Sri. H.Samad, Secretary
   5, His grace Archboshop N.Herketta, Governor
   6, Sri. D.Toppo, ,,
   7, Sri John I.P.Singh, ,,
   8, Sri. N.Naik, ,,
   9. Sri. M.Soy, ,,
   10. Pramukh Adhyaksh, G.E.L.C. ,,
   11. Rt. Revd. Bishop S.A.B.D.Hans, ,,
   12. Rev. P.G.Kniss, ,,

6. Annual Report by Secretary - Secretary presented a ritten report which was accepted and was tabled for dis-cussion. In the course of dis-cussion the following points were touched in a brief manner:-
   a, Vacating of the production section by Cromelite.
   b, Preparation of inventory is going on as we do not have it.
   c, Position of FTTC between the GELC and Cromelite - it was pointed out that the GELC handed over TTC to the Trust Society.
   d, Financial assurance for 1974 - Unanimously agreed that thanks be given to G.M. in writing.
   e, Whether we have contact with passing boys ?
   f, Incentive bonus - This was explained to members and told that the governing Body was examining previous decisions.
   g, Welding trade - to-day welders are in a greater demand. Hence this trade is to be introduced.

Gossner Mission

h, How we can utilize machines, tools, buildings etc. ?:- It is a policy matter. In this regard members were informed of the previous decisions. Right Revd. Bishop Hans suggested that Mr. Subarno, Managing Director, Financial Corporation of India could be of some help to us if he be consulted. Director Pastor Seeberg , stated that building only could be let out but machines be removed. Continuing his statement he siad that idea of training-cum-production was in the minds of beginners, but it failed. Therefore if policy would be formed on that line, the training institute would be ruined in the long run.
At length it was suggested by the general body that the matter be referred back to the Governing Body for letting out buildings and machines section by section or in whole. Fr. Delbeke be requested to make an advertisement in the local paper to this effect.

7. Director's Report - A written report was submitted by the Director also. Following issues were dealt with briefly:-
   a, V.W.Car No. BRV 1999 - Joint chief Controller of Imports and Exports, Bombay has claimed Rs. 17,626/- from the Director, FTTC for violating the bond. Attempt is being made to get exemption from this claim. It was said that the attempt be pursued.
   b, Electricity Maximum Demand charges - It was stated that non-consumed energy be utilized for some productive purpose, for which a suitable plan be prepared.
   c, Mess charge - Amount needed for additional help in meeting the price of rice has been given.

8. Annual Financial Report - Governing Body to deal with the report.

9. Grant for Carpentry trade - Each church be requested to to contribute Rs. 1,440/- for the running of carpentry trade.

10. Appointment of Auditor for 1974 -
    Resolved that Singhee Brothers, Main Road Ranchi be appointed to audit accounts for 1974.

11. Other Matters -
    a, Transfer of Rs. 30,000/- to GELC - Pastor Seeberg placed a request explaining the extra-ordinary situation of the GELC to transfer a sum of Rs. 30,000/- out of FTTC account. The amount was actually meant for the GELC but was sent in the FTTC account.
    Resolved that the amount be tranferred to the GELC after showing it in the TTC account.

12. Closing - The meeting ended with a prayer by His Grace the Archbishop of Ranchi.

(H. Samad)
26.2.74
Secretary,
F T T C.

Gossner Mission

28th Meeting of Governing Body, FTTC
at Lal Bungalow, Ranchi
on 9.2.1974.

1. Prayer :- Meeting started with a short prayer led by Chairman.

2. Attendance:- The following were present :-

1. Venerable J.A. Cable, Chairman.
2. Fr. A. Delbeke, Treasurer.
3. Rev. D. Kecker, Vice-Chairman.
4. Sri Martin Soy, Member.
5. " H. Samad, Secretary.
6. " A. Haque, Consultant member.
7. Pastor, M. Seeberg, Director, G.M.
8. Rev. C.B. Aind, Director, FTTC.

Sri D. Toppo was not present.

3. Confirmation of previous minutes :-

Previous minutes were taken as confirmed.

4. Matters from previous minutes :-

a) Incentive bonus :- This issue was reconsidered in its fuller prospective. The house concluded it by taking two decisions viz. (1) That 25% of the excess profit should go to the training staff and the rest be utilized in the improvement of the training. This decision will apply for 1972 and 1973, (2) That for 1974 and onward a revised way of calculating te found out and presented in the next meeting.

b) Electricity charges :- It has been decided in the last meeting that there would be two types of meters i.e. meter for ordinary consumers and meter for industrial consumption. The subject was discussed but was put off for final decision.

c) Mr. K.K. Biswas's T.A. Bill :- The Director reported that Mr. Biswas had submitted a T.A. Bill of Rs.50/- . After checking it he wanted to pay him Rs. 20/- which he refused to accept. Hence he is persistently claiming for his T.A. while discussing it the question of out-station bill arose. It was said in this regard that a proposal be brought in the next meeting.

P.T.O.

Gossner Mission

d) Pastor Seeberg's suggestion to encourage unity and fellowship among trainees :- Resolved that Rev. Hecker be entrusted with finding out concrete ways and means together with Pastor Seeberg as to how unity and fellowship can be fostered among the trainees and the proposal be circulated with agenda.

e) Interim Relief :- Grant of interim relief amounting to Rs. 12/- per head, per month which is in the name of D.A. be continued like before.

f) General Meeting :- Resolved that a meeting of the General Body be held on 26th February'74 at T.T.C. Pudi from 2.30 P.M.

Agenda for the meeting :-

1. Election of office-bearers
2. Annual report
3. Annual financial report

5. 3rd Annual Report by Secretary :- The report was read, accepted and recommended for presentation in the meeting of the General Body.

6. Annual Report by Director :- The report was read, accepted and recommended for presentation in the meeting of the General Body.

7. Financial Report :- The Director presented the following financial statements :-

(a) Monthly statement of Income and Expenditure, Main A/c. for the month of Dec. '73.

(b) 4th Quarterly statement of Income and Expenditure, Main A/c. for 1973.

(c) Annual statement of Income and Expenditure for the months of January to Dec. '73.

(d) Appropriation of FTTC Main A/c. 1973.

The above statements were accepted as they were.
Matters from the statements:-

1. Depreciation Money Fund :- For the first time step was taken to allocate amounts, for depreciation of buildings and machines. For each purpose equal amounts of Rs. 3,000/- were set apart. Thus a total sum of Rs. 6,000/- stands for Depreciation Money. Therefore, a need arose to open a bank account for this fund.

Resolved that a fixed deposit be opened in the state Bank of India, Khunti Branch in the name of Depreciation Money Fund to be operated jointly by the Treasurer and the Director.

P.T.O.

Gossner Mission

2. Closing balance of Rs. 1,932.38 :- Resolved that the amount be used in rice purchase.

3. In Annual Statement Rs. 3,026.95 has been shown in serial number 7 against the head, Raw Materials. The Director pointed out that it was an earning in the production section.

4. Leave compensation :- This subject be discussed again.

5. Production Section :- The Director reported that Messrs. Cromalite (India) Private Ltd., was on the way to hand over the production section upto January '74. Hence the question came up as to what to do with it. After a considerable discussion resolved that three points be submitted in the form of proposal to the General Body namely :-

a) that the production section be let out in pieces o
b) " " " " " " " in whole or
c) " " " " " run as an industry for the training.

6. Loss incurred due to non-consumption of energy :- Resolved that the Director and the Superintendent be entrusted with the job of finding out ways as to how electricity be used in a more profitable manner.

8. Co-option :- Rev. Hecker suggested that Mr. Naik be co-opted if he would not be appointed by CNI.

9. Holidays list for 1974 :- Approved.

10. Scheme for digging a water reservoir :- An applicatio has been submitted to CASA which will give sanction and money will be available for the purpose. Resolved that the scheme be approved.

11. Closing :- The meeting closed with benediction.

Sd/- H. Samad
9.2.74.
Secretary,
F.T.T.C.

Gossner Mission

Annual report of F.T.T.C. by the Director, dt. 9.2.74.

Thank God that after the completion of the three years period under the Trust Society beginning from January, 1971, F.T.T.C. has entered in its fourth year. In running this institution peacefully and smoothly credit goes to the Gossner Mission which has fulfilled her commitment of bearing the financial burden and thereby enabled this institution in producing the skillful labourers mainly of this locality for their economical and social uplift in particular and for the development of the country in general. For its quality production of trainees, this institution is well know to the authorities of factories and industried round about Ranchi and even out side Ranchi. It is worth mentioning that due to our personal contact authorities of the factories like Shri Ram Bearing, Ratu and Usha Martin Black, Tatisilwai interviewed our passed out boys in our place and absorved some of them.

In the beginning of 1973 the number of staff and workers was 23 but from August, 1973 one instructor left us and joined the big concern Bokaro Steel Plant. Still some of our staff members are trying for jobs elsewhere. This is due to the low salary paid and lack of other facilities in our institution. Our monthly expense in salary including D.A. etc. is near about Rs. 4,600/-.

Up till now we are imparting training in fitter and carpentry trades only. During last admission taken place in August, 1973, it is worth mentioning that we had the highest number of applicants so far received in our institution but only 32 students were taken for Fitter Trade. Carpentry is a dying trade for which inspite of our announcements for help of Rs. 40/- P.M. per student, very few applications reached us and only 7 were admitted. This is the same case in other Govt. I.T.I. also. Decision has already been taken to include Welding Trade for which sanction from the departmental authorities is awaited.

Our institution has a plan for giving some practical training to the trainees so that they may be job oriented. With this view small orders from out side are to be taken. Last year very few such orders were accepted as there is dis-satisfaction amongst the staff who failed to receive encouragement from the mangement in granting them at least 40% of the net profit earned from such jobs as their incentive bonus.

During last three years we experienced that some most poor students need financial assistance. If the management could arrange for money to help such most needy students, it would have been a great service to such boys. In 72/73 Director, Gossner Mission very kindly enabled the Director to grant help to two poor boys, who have come out successfully and are under going implant training.

From our passed out boys most of them are absorved by some factories and industries. Very few are still out of jobs. Up till now we have failed to keep contact with the passed out boys, who inspite of our repeated instruction give no information of their whereabout.

P.T.O.

Gossner Mission

There are certain problems with us which are mentioned here for the information and necessary action.

(i) T.W. Car No. BRV 1999 :-

This car is in the name of Dr. T.C. Dell lying off the road in T.T.C. garrage since a long time. Before leaving India for good, the owner had to arrange for the exemption of income tax or to take back the car along with him to Europe. As this was not done, the Joint Chief Controller of Imports and Exports, Bombay has claimed Rs. 17,626/- from the Director T.T.C. for violating the Bond. The T.T.C. Director was the second guarantor correspondences is going on for the exeption of this claim.

(ii) Sales Tax cases :-

There are three old Sales Tax cases against old T.T.C. claim of the Sales Tax department is still unknown. Regarding two cases department is silent now but after the finalization of the third one which has been refered back to the lower court from the appelant court, they may re-start again.

(iii) Electricity M.D. (maximum demand) charges :-

Since the very beginning of T.T.C. as industry every year maximum demand charges were paid, but as the amounts were small in number, it was not felt so much. Since 1971 M.D. charges has gone up very high. Last year we paid Rs. 7,106.50. It is due to less consumption or no consumption in the production section. We have to take definit action whether to change the Tariff or to let it remain as it is. In case we may change the Tariff, ~~or to let~~ another problem may crop in if production section will be re-started.

(iv) Mess :-

Since 1971 mess is run by the students themselves. Difficulty was not felt so long as the cost of living commodities has not increased. Now besides other things cost of rice has considerably gone up. Last year we could supply rice to the students @ Rs. 55/- per md. This year we have to supply not less than @ Rs. 75/- per md. It is felt that some subsidy be granted to the students for rice purchase. I presume that near about Rs. 4,000/- will be needed to help the boys.

Lastly I want to mention about our production section now under M/s. Cromelite (India) Private Ltd. It is now definit that Cromelite will vacate the production section very soon. We have

P.T.O.

Gossner Mission

already received a cheque for the payment of their dues up to January, 1974. Handing over charge has been already started. Therefore Trust Society has to plan for its future use.

I am thankful to all the officers and members of the Governing Body for their guidance and good advices and co-operation.

Director,
Pudi Technical Training Centre,
Pudi/Ranchi.

Gossner Mission

3rd ANNUAL REPORT OF THE TRUST SOCIETY BY SECRETARY.

It gives me much pleasure in submitting this annual report to the General Body of thr Trust Society when it has assembled to-day to get a glance of the actions of the Governing Body. The Trust Society has completed its three years' life at the close of 1973.

The Governing Body consists of the following office-bearers and members for the 3rd term:-

1. Venerable J.A.Cable, Archdeacon, Chairman.
2. Sri. H.Samad, Secretary.
3. Fr. A. Delbeke, Treasurer.
4. Rev.D. Hecker, Vice-Chairman.
5. Sri. D. Toppo, Member.
6. Sri. N. Kachchap, "
7. Sri. M. Soy, "
8. Rev.Paul G. Kniss, Co-opted, member
9. Sri. A. Haque, Consultant, "
10. Rev.C.B.Aind, Director, Participant.

Among the above office-bearers and members one Sri.N.Kachchap resigned from his membership. His place is to be filled up by CNI. Last year 9 meetings were held. The Governing Body generally meets once every month but sometimes it fails to do so for some inconveniences. Attendance of members was good but I feel sorry to say that I could not give my presence in some meetings for various reasons and inconveniences.

Like any other association or organisation the Governing Body had its achievements, failures and problems. First of all I would like to mention its achievements. To secure legal authority over the institute the G.B. had to struggle hard with the authorities of the G.E.L. Church. This task was so difficult that at one time our Chairman had to say that the Trust Society was not trusted. But we were not to be daunted so easily. In the leadership of our seasoned chairman the matter was pursued doggedly. Consequently, our effort was crowned with success on21.12.73 when the lease deed was executed and registered in the sub-Registrar's office, Ranchi. Thank God for this success. Legally speaking

Contd...2,

Gossner Mission

now the Trust Society is the authority and master of the F.T.T.C. But just as the coin has the other side so also the G.B. has the other task of taking physical possession of the institute by taking over charge of it from the G.E.L. Church. In respect of this the G.B. has already advised the GEL Church to prepare a complete inventory of machines, buildings and other assets and to get it countersigned by the church authorities before handing over. How much time will be consumed in this work is difficult to say. Nonetheless I am led to say that under the efficient and wise gudance of our chairman we shall win another success in the fullness of time.

During the last year the Trust Society secured Memorandum of Association and Rules and Regulations of Fudi Technical Training Centre in the shape of a book. Copies of the same were printed and disributed among all members of the Trust Society. In this way the Trust Society has a book of constitution for firm footing, smooth working and safe guidance.

Last year Director M. Seeberg paid a visit to F.T.T.C. He had an opportunity to participate in a meeting of the Governing Body in which he gave a financial gurantee for 12 to 14 months if favourable conditions prevailed in India. This assurance relieves us of financial involvement for the year 1974. While he was giving out his feelings he said that apart from technical training something be done among trainees so that they might have a sense of feeling of unity and fellowship during and after their training period. The idea of the Director has stamped in the minds of the members of the G.B.

New admission in the institute is an annual feature. In 1973 admissions were made as follows:-

| | |
|---|---|
| From RC Church | 9 |
| " GEL " | 8 |
| " CNI " | 5 |
| " Pentecostal " | 1 |
| Others | 9 |
| Total | 32 |

For fitter trade 32 and for carpentry 7 were admitted. One from each trade dropped out Name and fame of an institute depends greatly

Contd ..3

Gossner Mission

on result. So it is watched with due keenness every year. I am glad to report on this that we had a cent per cent result. Thirteen had appeared in fitter trade and two in carpentry trade and all passed. In order to give encouragement to carpentry trainees stipend of Rs.40/- per head was continued.

A few appointments were made as need was keenly felt for some of them. To relieve the Director from his work-load a typist-cum-accountant Sri.P.Tiru was appointed. Sri.Osman Khan was appointed as an office peon and Sri.A.Tirkey was made a teacher for Hindi and English in addition to his work of compound supervisory after terminating the service of Sri. B.Dangwar. Our teaching staff which is an integral part of the institute, now and then, comes up to the G.B.with requests for grant of D.A. or enhancement of pay etc. It is a matter of little wonder to confront such a demand. In the previous year we had to think and think over their demand for incentive bonus. Eventually the Governing Body resolved to grant 25% as incentive bonus to the staff and the students on exeess profit. But this decision was resented. Consequently, the matter has been deferred for reconsideration. In the meantime this decision was reached that such jobs from out side be accepted as would help students in training and whatever donations would come for such jobs be utilized in running the institute. Due to acute scarcity andexhorbitantly high prices of commodities the teaching staff put forth for an increment of D.A. The G.B. summarily conceded to it by granting Rs.12/- per head,per month on a flat rate basis.

So far I dealt with actions and decisions but now let us turn our attention a little to problems which came on our way. Firstly closure of production section of F.T.T.C. by Cromelite took place on 2nd Ja.'73. Naturally, after its closure it should have been handed over to the G.E.L.C. But to our utter dismay and anguish it is still lying in its hands. Entire establishment the production section has been thrown into a cold storage. The Governing Body has advised the G.E.L.C.to seek legal advice and take proper steps to get possession of the establishment. It is beyond our conjecture when the problem will be finally settled. Secondly, imposition of income tax has caused fears in our minds. As a matter of fact charitable institutions are to be free from the income-tax.

Contd...4.

Gossner Mission

To get our institute free from it all necessary paraphernalia have been completed in time. Result is awaited. Thirdly, <u>starting of Welding and Turner's trades</u> in FTTC has been essential considering job prospects in the country to-day. Therefore, the G.B. made a resolution to start them. Rev. Hecker was entrusted with the work of convincing Gossner Mission to give their consent in this regard. He did it successfully. A supplementary budget was made and sent to G.M. for financing additional expenditure involved in it. Application has been sent to the I.T.I. authorities for grant of sanction to these trades. But thus far no response has been received. Decision has been made to deput one of our instructors to CTI Dasnagar, Howrah, for training and specialization in Welding. Our attempt is still going on.

There are some problems of lesser importance. As such no mention is made about them.

In conclusion I may be allowed to say that God has been kind to us in keeping the Trust Society alive. He has blessed our endeavour in numerous ways. Let us put our faith in Him and pray Him humbly so that He may kindly our path toward the goal of love, prosperity, unity, dedication and service.

In the service of our Lord and Master,

I am, a humble servant of FTTC.

H Samad
5.2.74

( H. SAMAD )
Secretary FTTC.

Gossner Mission

## Monthly Statement of Income & Expenditure of FTTC Main A/c. for the month of Dec. 1973.

| | Income | | | Expenditure | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | Subsidy | Nil | 1. | Salary:- Trg. Sec. 2,704.00 Main. Sec. 1,613.85 Mess Sec. 318.00 | 4,635.85 |
| 2. | House rent (Maintenance) | 207.00 | 2. | Travelling | 60.60 |
| 3. | Electricity | 74.39 | 3. | Electricity | 533.38 |
| 4. | P.F. for the month of Dec. 1973 | 313.13 | 4. | Motor vehicle | 504.83 |
| 5. | Mess share towards the payment of the cooks | Nil | 5. | Entertainment | 353.41 |
| 6. | Production (Trg. Sec.) | 150.00 | 6. | Raw materials | 5.87 |
| 7. | Loan refundable Relief Fund - 2,500.00 Spl. Fund - 5,000.00 P.F. A/c. - 1,246.48 Misc. A/c. - 839.13 A.P.Mishra - 6,000.00 | 15,535.61 | 7. | Maintenance Sec. | 353.20 |
| | | | 8. | P.F. to P.F.A/c. | 626.26 |
| | | | 9. | Miscellaneous Exp. | 732.43 |
| | | | 10. | Stipends | 150.00 |
| | | | 11. | Leave compensation for 1973 | 1,364.00 |
| | | | 12. | Building Depreciation | 3,000.00 |
| | | | 13. | Machine Depreciation A/c. | 3,000.00 |
| | Total | 16,330.13 | | | 15,679.85 |
| | Opening balance | 1,332.08 | | Closing balance | 1,982.33 |
| | Grand Total | 17,662.21 | | | 17,662.21 |

For Fudi Technical

Director

## 4th Quarterly Statement of Income and Expenditure of FITC Main A/c. for 1973.

| S.No. | Particulars | L.F. | Payments | Receipts | Dr. | Cr. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | Subsidy | 1 | - | - | - | 74,866.14 |
| 2. | Salary: Trg.Sec. | 11 | 5,363.00 | - | 30,931.71 | - |
| | Main: Sec. | 16 | 3,257.03 | - | 18,450.31 | - |
| | Mess Sec. | 26 | 636.00 | 160.00 | 2,367.00 | - |
| 3. | Stationery & Postage | 33 | 140.25 | - | 1,400.47 | - |
| 4. | Printing & Publication | 39 | - | - | 959.70 | - |
| 5. | Travelling | 45 | 169.50 | - | 781.77 | - |
| 6. | Motor vehicle | 51 | 1,201.81 | - | 5,343.84 | - |
| 7. | Raw materials | 61 | 232.62 | 1,900.68 | 5,395.16 | - |
| 8. | Affiliation fee | 69 | - | - | 65.35 | - |
| 9. | Maintenance | 71 | 1,132.00 | 495.00 | 1,650.22 | - |
| 10. | P.F. A/c. | 80 | 1,246.43 | 622.24 | 3,726.51 | - |
| 11. | Miscellaneous | 87 | 1,173.43 | - | 2,944.20 | - |
| 12. | Rice advance(Ref.) | 95 | - | - | - | - |
| 13. | Excursion | 101 | - | - | 3,641.35 | - |
| 14. | Lease Rent | 107 | - | - | - | 13,000.00 |
| 15. | Electricity | 112 | 1,356.84 | 192.90 | 11,479.42 | - |
| 16. | Entertainment | 115 | 478.30 | - | 1,159.03 | - |
| 17. | Leave compensation | 118 | 1,664.00 | - | 1,664.00 | - |
| 18. | Clothing & washing | 120 | - | - | 18.10 | - |
| 19. | Stipends | 126 | 850.00 | - | 2,005.00 | - |
| 20. | Library | 128 | 35.80 | - | 206.15 | - |
| 21. | Cycle repairing | 138 | - | - | 0.69 | - |
| 22. | Carpentry | 141 | - | 132.89 | - | 633.42 |
| 23. | Registration | 145 | - | - | 125.00 | - |
| 24. | Loan Refundable | 162 | - | 17,047.60 | - | 15,302.15 |
| 25. | Annual Picnic | 165 | - | - | 354.30 | - |
| 26. | Depreciation (Building) | 193 | - | 3,000.00 | 3,000.00 | - |
| 27. | Depreciation (Machine) | 195 | - | 3,000.00 | 3,000.00 | - |
| | Total | - | 25,552.06 | 20,552.06 | 1,01,869.33 | 1,03,851.71 |
| | Opening balance | - | - | 5,982.38 | [illegible] | - |
| | Closing balance | - | 1,982.38 | - | 1,982.38 | - |
| | Grand Total | - | 27,534.44 | 27,534.44 | 1,03,851.71 | 1,03,851.71 |

Director

Gossner Mission

## Annual Statement of Income and Expenditure for the month of January to December 1973.

| S.No. | Particulars | L.F. | Payments | Receipts | Dr. | Cr. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | Subsidy | 1 | - | 73,000.00 | - | 74,666.14 |
| 2. | Salary: Trg.Sec. | 11 | 30,931.71 | - | 30,931.71 | - |
| | Main:Sec. | 16 | 18,450.31 | - | 18,450.31 | - |
| | Mess Sec. | 26 | 3,667.00 | 800.00 | 2,867.00 | - |
| 3. | Stationery & Postage | 33 | 1,400.47 | - | 1,400.47 | - |
| 4. | Printing & Publication | 39 | 959.70 | - | 959.70 | - |
| 5. | Travelling | 45 | 731.77 | - | 731.77 | - |
| 6. | Motor vehicle | 51 | 6,459.59 | - 615.75 | 5,843.84 | - |
| 7. | Raw materials | 61 | 8,422.11 | 3,026.95 | 5,395.16 | - |
| 8. | Affiliation | 69 | 65.35 | - | 65.35 | - |
| 9. | Maintenance | 71 | 4,957.61 | 3,307.39 | 1,650.22 | - |
| 10. | P.F. A/c. | 80 | 7,453.02 | 3,726.51 | 3,726.51 | - |
| 11. | Miscellaneous | 87 | 2,944.20 | - | 2,944.20 | - |
| 12. | Rice advance | 95 | 2,507.39 | 2,507.39 | - | - |
| 13. | Excursion | 101 | 3,641.35 | - | 3,641.35 | - |
| 14. | Lease Rent | 107 | - | 13,000.00 | - | 13,000.00 |
| 15. | Electricity | 112 | 13,316.47 | 2,837.05 | 11,479.42 | - |
| 16. | Entertainment | 115 | 1,159.08 | - | 1,159.08 | - |
| 17. | Leave compensation | 118 | 1,664.00 | - | 1,664.00 | - |
| 18. | Clothing & washing | 120 | 18.10 | - | 18.10 | - |
| 19. | Stipends | 126 | 2,005.00 | - | 2,005.00 | - |
| 20. | Library | 128 | 206.15 | - | 206.15 | - |
| 21. | Cycle repairing | 138 | 0.69 | - | 0.69 | - |
| 22. | Carpentry | 141 | 4,223.25 | 4,906.67 | - | 683.42 |
| 23. | Registration | 145 | 125.00 | - | 125.00 | - |
| 24. | Loan Refundable | 162 | 7,399.91 | 22,702.06 | - | 15,302.15 |
| 25. | Annual Picnic | 165 | 354.30 | - | 354.30 | - |
| 26. | Building Depreciation | 193 | 3,000.00 | - | 3,000.00 | - |
| 27. | Machine Depreciation | 195 | 3,000.00 | - | 3,000.00 | - |
| | | | 1,29,613.53 | 1,29,929.77 | 1,01,669.33 | 1,03,651.71 |
| | Opening balance | - | - | 1,666.14 | - | - |
| | Closing balance | - | 1,982.38 | - | 1,982.38 | - |
| | Grand Total | - | 1,31,595.91 | 1,31,595.91 | 1,03,651.71 | 1,03,651.71 |

For Fudi Technical Training Centre

Director

Gossner Mission

## Appreciation of the FTTC Main A/c. 1973.

| S.No. | Particulars | L.F. | Dr. | | Cr. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A) | G.M. Subsidy 1973 | 1 | 74,666.14 | | |
| | deter to | | | | |
| 1. | Salary : Trg. Sec. | 11 | - | 30,931.71 | |
| | Main. Sec. | 16 | - | 18,450.31 | |
| | Mess Sec. | 26 | - | 2,867.00 | - 52,249.02 |
| 2. | Stationery & Postage | 33 | - | | 1,400.47 |
| 3. | Printing & Publication | 39 | - | | 959.70 |
| 4. | Travelling | 45 | - | | 731.77 |
| 5. | Motor vehicle | 51 | - | | 5,843.84 |
| 6. | Raw materials | 61 | - | | 5,395.16 |
| 7. | Affiliation fee | 69 | - | | 65.35 |
| 8. | Maintenance | 71 | - | | 1,650.22 |
| 9. | P.F. A/c. | 80 | - | | 3,726.51 |
| 10. | Miscellaneous | 87 | - | | 611.72 |
| | | Total | 74,666.14 | | 72,683.76 |
| | | Balance | - | | 1,982.38 |
| | | Gr. Total | 74,666.14 | | 74,666.14 |
| (B) | Lease Rent A/c. | 107 | 13,000.00 | | - |
| | deter to | | | | |
| 1. | Miscellaneous | 87 | - | | 2,332.48 |
| 2. | Excursion | 101 | - | | 3,641.35 |
| 3. | Electricity | 112 | - | | 7,026.17 |
| | | Total | 13,000.00 | | 13,000.00 |
| (C) | Carpentry A/c. | 141 | 683.42 | | - |
| | deter to | | | | |
| 1. | Electricity | 112 | - | | 683.42 |
| | | Total | 683.42 | | 683.42 |
| (D) | Loan Refundable A/c. | 162 | 15,302.15 | | - |
| | deter to | | | | |
| 1. | Electricity | 112 | - | | 3,769.83 |
| 2. | Entertainment | 115 | - | | 1,159.08 |
| 3. | Leave compensation | 118 | - | | 1,664.00 |
| 4. | Clothing & washing | 120 | - | | 18.10 |
| 5. | Stipends | 126 | - | | 2,105.00 |
| 6. | Library | 128 | - | | 206.15 |
| 7. | Cycle repairing | 138 | - | | 0.69 |
| 8. | Registration | 145 | - | | 125.00 |
| 9. | Annual picnic | 165 | - | | 354.30 |
| 10. | Building depreciation | 193 | - | | 3,000.00 |
| 11. | Machine depreciation | 195 | - | | 3,000.00 |
| | | Total | 15,302.15 | | 15,302.15 |

for Fuel Technical Training Centre

Director

Bills due and outdue
from Fridi TTC to Cromelin Indra

a) Overdue 3145,28 Electricity
322,74 Rent quarter
3468.02 Rps ✓

3 ttt,-
6 ttt,-

b) Due

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Rent 1971 | Rps | 18 000,- | 12 ttt,- |
| ½ paid | Rps | 7 000,- | 3 ttt,- |
| | | | 15 ttt,- |
| | Rps | 11 000,- | 7 ttt,- |
| Maintenance 1971 | Rps | 3 000,- | 8 ttt,- |
| | | 14 ttt,- | |
| Rent 1972 | | 3 ttt,- | |
| | | 17 ttt,- | |

Gossner Mission

Rules and Regulations for Director and Superintendent

1 Weekly Bank Quiet-Hour

1 hr. Tuesday Sunday training

1 General teacher to have one = post-time recommend

1 Certificate once [illegible]

1 once a month time for staff to Radio to be announced before

1 Internal matters, minor matters are to be settled by Director + staff

1 more unbiased understanding

Observations on Hegre — for Brief Bind

## Statement of Income & Expenditure of the Main a/c for Jan.,1972.

| Income. | | Expenditure. | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Subsidy ... | Rs. 15,000.00 | 1. Salary: Tr. Sect. 2295.00<br>M. Sect. 1324.66<br>Mess " 166.00 | Rs. 3785.66 |
| 2. Advance recovered... | Rs. 257.62 | 2. Stationary-Postage... | Rs. 114.53 |
| 3. House rent & Electricity | Rs. 189.84 | 3. Motor vehicle ... | Rs. 360.09 |
| 4. P.F. own contribution. | Rs. 277.68 | 4. Raw materials ... | Rs. 244.73 |
| 5. Mess contribution towards cook's payment | Rs. 160.00 | 5. Maintenance ... | Rs. 1057.21 |
| | | 6. Transfered to P.F.a/c | Rs. 555.36 |
| | | 7. Miscellaneous ... | Rs. 27.64 |
| | | 8. permanant advance... | Rs. 5.00 |
| | 8 | 9. Electricity ... | Rs. 872.24 |
| | | 10. Entertainment ... | Rs. 26.60 |
| | | 11. Clothing 7 washing | Rs. 27.60 |
| | | 12. Stipend ... | Rs. 60.00 |
| | | 13. Cycle Repair Tr. ... | Rs. 261.14 |
| | | 14. Carpentry Sect. ... | Rs. 72.84 |
| | | 15. Registration Fee... | Rs. 250.00 |
| Total ... | Rs. 15,885.14 | Total ... | Rs. 7720.64 |
| Balance of pr. month... | Rs. 14,340.51 | Closing balance ... | Rs. 22,505.01 |
| | Rs. 30,225.65 | | Rs. 30,225.65 |

For Fudi Technical Training Centre

Director 25/2

Gossner Mission

1.Superintendent : 325-30-505-EB- 30-920-EB-

ITI. Scale.

1. Superintendent:- 325-30-505-EB-30-805-EB-30-985 : But maximum paid 925/- only.
2. Senior Instructor: ITI or CTI pass:-200-10-220-EB-10-380 -EB-10-350.
3. Junior " : ITI or CTI pass:-200-10-220-EB-10-300.

| Salary. | D.A. | Gvt.Contr. | Interim Relief |
|---|---|---|---|
| 200-209 ..... | 94/- ..... | 8/- ..... | 18/- |
| 210-299/- ..... | 117/- ..... | 9/- ..... | 22/- |
| 300-349/- ..... | 137/- ..... | 9/- ..... | 22/- |
| 350-985/- ..... | 153/- ..... | nil .... | nil |

N.B. :-In course of time Interim Relief is to be merged with D.A.. This Interim Circumstances remain till the decision is arrived.

There is no contributory P.F. in Behal.

Prevailing scale of workers belonging to FITC.

| Sl. No. | Names | Designation | Scale | Present salary |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Training Staff. | | | | |
| 1. | Rev.C.B.Aind | Director | 525-40-695 | 605/- |
| 2. | Mr.A.Haque | Superintendent | 325-25-475-40-555 | 555/- |
| 3. | Mr.A.Masih | Instructor | 150-7-185-10-235-15-280 | 265/- |
| 4. | Mr.K.K.Biswas | " | " " " | 265/- |
| 5. | Mr.K.Mahto | " | " " " | 265/- |
| 6. | Mr.B.N.Chatopadhyaya | " | No scale fixed " | 220/- |
| 7. | Mr.B.Dongwar | General Teacher' | part time | 120/- |
| Maintenace Staff. | | | | |
| 8. | Mr.A.Tirkey | Opd.Supervisor | 210-10-270-15-360 ..... | 315/- |
| 9. | Mr.Abraham Baraud | Electrician | 150-7-185-10-235-15-280 .. | 215/- |
| 10. | Mr.Masihdas Sanga | Electr. helper | Hourly:025-0.27-0.30-0.33-0.37 ..... | 0.33 per hr. |
| 11. | Doman Ram | Mali | 72-3-84 & Ann.6/- | 90/- |
| 12. | Lucas Tuti | " | 72-3-84 ..... | 75/- |
| 13. | Panda | General Cooly | Hourly:-0.23-0.27-0.30-0.33-0.37..... | 0.37 per hr. |
| 14. | Mrs.Budhni | Copd.sweeper | " " " " | /.0.30 " |
| 15. | Miss Pallo | Office sweeper | " " " " | 0.33 " |
| 16. | Sri John Sanga | Choukidar | 65-3-80-EB-4-100 ..... | 68/- |
| 17. | Sri Paikus Ekka | " | " " " ..... | 74/- |
| 18. | Sri Tarkan | " Temporary | ..... | 60/- |
| 19. | Emtraux Prabhusahay Sanga | Temporary | ..... | 60/- |

4/3

Gossner Mission

# GOSSNER EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH

( Rgd. under Societies Registration Act XXI of 1860 )


*PRAMUKH ADHYAKSH* : REV. C. B. MINZ
*UP-PRAMUKH ADHYAKSH* : REV. J. TOPNO
*SECRETARY* : MR. C. A. TIRKEY
*TREASURER* : REV. DR. M. BAGE

*HEAD OFFICE*
G. E. L. Church, Ranchi
Bihar/India
Phone : 23358


## AUDIT REPORT OF THE ACCOUNTS OF T.T.C. FUDI (Training Section ) P.O. FUDI, RANCHI FOR THE YEAR 1971.

1. Auditor :- Sri S. Bhengra, Head Accountant, G.E.L. Church Ranchi.

2. Accounts:- The following accounts were audited -

Main Account, Special Account, and Provident Fund Account.

3. Audit :- The Auditor, incourse of audit, has ensured that all receipts accruing to TTC Fudi Account have been accounted for and that all payments are supported by proper vouchers. He obtained all informations and explainations which to the best of his knowle-dge and belief were necessary for the purpose of Audit and found them satisfactory.

However there are few things which may please be noted which are given below the Audited Statement of the accounts.

S. Bhengra 3/3/72

( S. Bhengra )

Auditor.

HEAD ACCOUNTANT,
G. E. L. CHURCH, RANCHI

Continued ;-

Gossner Mission

# GOSSNER EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH

( Rgd. under Societies Registration Act XXI of 1860 )


*PRAMUKH ADHYAKSH* : REV. C. B. MINZ
*UP-PRAMUKH ADHYAKSH* : REV. J. TOPNO
*SECRETARY* : MR. C. A. TIRKEY
*TREASURER* : REV. DR. M. BAGE

*HEAD OFFICE*
G. E. L. Church, Ranchi
Bihar/India
Phone : 23358




## Receipt and Payment account FTTC,Pudi (Training Section).

## ( 1971 )

| Receipt. | Rs. | Payment. | Rs. |
|---|---|---|---|
| To Subsidy G.M. | 81498.00 | By Salaries:- | |
| " Contribution for Cook | 600.00 | Tr. Staff 24403.36 | |
| " HouseRent and electricity charges | 5103.34 | Man. " 15013.87 | |
| " Lease rent, CROMBLITE | 7000.00 | Mess " 1805.00 | 41227.23 |
| " SKIP Grant | 800.00 | " Leave compensation | 1614.00 |
| " Caution money | 700.00 | " Stationery | 962.08 |
| " Miscellaneous | 31.98 | " Printing & Publication | 699.65 |
| | | " Electricity charges | 10352.75 |
| | | " Travel Expenses | 761.34 |
| | | " Motor Vehicle Expenses | 3252.75 |
| | | " Material purchase | 5084.06 |
| | | " Maintanance | 6134.42 |
| | | " Affiliation Fees | 217.35 |
| | | " Manager8s P.F. Contribn. | 3049.16 |
| | | " Students' Excursion | 3663.30 |
| | | " Entertainment Cost | 233.90 |
| | | " Students' Stipend | 1440.00 |
| | | " Refund, Caution money | 550.00 |
| | | " Library | 379.70 |
| | | " Clothing to choukidar | 47.10 |
| | | " Miscellaneous | 1219.62 |
| | | " Balance:- | |
| | | Bank: 12960.74 | |
| | | Cash: 1379.77 | 14340.51 |
| Total. | 95233.82 | Total | 95233.82 |

Balance itemwise:

| | |
|---|---|
| Subsidy | 7153.53 |
| Refundable advance | 31.98 |
| Special Fund | 7000.00 |
| Caution money | 150.00 |
| Total. | 14340.51 |

## CAR ACCOUNT.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| To Subsidy for Car purchase | 23006.73 | By purchase of car. | 21156.73 |
| | | " Repair car | 1606.99 |
| | | " Cash Balance | 243.01 |
| Total | 23006.73 | Total | 23006.73 |

Continued:-

Gossner Mission

# GOSSNER EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH

( Rgd. under Societies Registration Act XXI of 1860 )


*PRAMUKH ADHYAKSH* : REV. C. B. MINZ
*UP-PRAMUKH ADHYAKSH* : REV. J. TOPNO
*SECRETARY* : MR. C. A. TIRKEY
*TREASURER* : REV. DR. M. BAGE

*HEAD OFFICE*
G. E. L. Church, Ranchi
Bihar/India
Phone : 23358




## SPECIAL ACCOUNT

| Receipt. | Rs. | Payment. | | Rs. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| To Subsidy G.M. | 40000.00 | By Repair Dining table | | 379.52 |
| | | " Balance: | | |
| | | a, F/D, Bank | 20000.00 | |
| | | b, C/D, Bank | 9620.43 | |
| | | c, Cash | 10000.00 | 39620.43 |
| Total | 40000.00 | Total | | 40000.00 |

## PROVIDENT FUND

| Particulars. | Payment Rs. | Receipt Rs. | Dr. Balance Rs. | Cr. Balance Rs. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Members' Own Contribution. | 1092.89 | 10282.09 | x | 9189.20 |
| Managers' Contribution | 1076.28 | 10254.48 | x | 9178.20 |
| Refundable Loan | 14760.00 | 13367.88 | 1392.12 | x |
| Interest | 95.36 | 883.58 | x | 788.22 |
| Bank charges | 14.65 | x | 14.65 | x |
| Total. | 17039.13 | 34788.03 | 1406.77 | 19155.62 |
| Opening Balance. | nil | nil | nil | nil |
| Closing Balance | 17748.85 | nil | 17748.85 | nil |
| Total | 34788.03 | 34788.03 | 19155.62 | 19155.62 |

| Balance detail | | |
|---|---|---|
| F/D, Bank | | 11000.00 |
| Individual S/B, Bank | | 1206.35 |
| S/B, Bank, General | | 5000.00 |
| Cash | | 452.50 |
| | Total | 17748.85 |

Notes: (1) The electricity charges in the main account, of an amount of Rs. 10352.75 only includes that of the whole TTC compound. But the payment is done only by the Training Section. Some of the amount is collected from the resident of the TTC quarters but not from the CROMELITE.
In my opinion the charges be realised from all the persons or institutions concerned with its use.

(2) An amount of Rs. 10000.00 has been advanced for rice purchase from the Special Account according to the information received by the Director TTC Pudi which is not accounted for.

(3) The payment of loan from P.F. Account is not advisable. It may be discouraged.

S/Bhengra 3/3/72
( S. Bhengra )
Auditor, Ranchi.
3.3.1972.

HEAD ACCOUNTANT,
G. E. L. CHURCH, RANCHI

Gossner Mission

17th January, 1972

Director C.B. Aind
Fudi Technical Training Centre
Fudi P.O. / Dist. Ranchi / Bihar
India

Dear Mr. Aind,

Enclosed is a cheque for Rps. 15.000,-- signed by Mr. Hertel which was not enclosed in our letter of 3rd January, 1972. I am very sorry to have caused you any inconvenience which may have occured because of the delay and hope that the cheque arrives in time to cover current operating expenses.

Yours sincerely,

jcv

Secretary

Enclosure:cheque

Gossner Mission

# FUDI TECHNICAL TRAINING CENTRE

A Society registered under the Societies Registration Act 1860.

Eingegangen
- 8. FEB. 1972
Erledigt:

FUDI P.O.
DT. RANCHI/BIHAR
DATE 1st Feb 1972
REF T(3)S/70-72

Pastor Seeberg
Director,
Gossner Mission
1 Berlin, 41 Friedenau
Handjerystr 19/20
West Berlin
West Germany.

WV 20.2. JR

Dear Brother Seeberg,

By this time I have received a cheque signed by Mr. Hertel for Rs. 15,000/-. Thank you for this.

The Governing Board Meeting could not be held on 22.1.72 due to the lack of quoram. Now it will be held during the time when you will be here.

Hence I am forwarding herewith the copy of annual statement, appropriation list and the copy of the final balance sheet. Hope this will help you to know the position of last years a/c.

With brotherly greetings.

Sincerely yours,

For Fudi Technical Training Centre

Director

Enclo:- As mentioned above.

Gossner Mission

## Final Balance , 1971

| S.N. | Particulars | | L.F. | Dr. | Cr. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | Gossner Mission Subsidy | A/C | 2 | ..... | 7,158.53 |
| 2. | Advance Refundable | " | 98 | ..... | 31.98 |
| 3. | Special Fund | " | 130 | ..... | 7,000.00 |
| 4. | Caution money | " | 134 | ..... | 150.00 |
| | Total | | | x x x | 14,340.51 |

For Fudi Technical Training Centre

29/11/72

Director

Gossner Mission

## Annual Statement of Income and Expenditutre of the main A/C of FTTC, Fudi for the year 1971.

| S.N. | Particulars | L.F. | Payments | Receipts | Dr Balance | Cr Balance |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | Subsidy | 1 | - | 81,489.00 | | 81,498.00 |
| 2. | Salaries:Tr.section | 11 | 24,403.36 | --- | 24,403.36 | |
| | Main. " | 16 | 15,018.87 | - -- | 15,018.87 | |
| | Mess " | 26 | 1,805.00 | 600.00 | 1,205.00 | |
| 3 | Stationery & Postage | 33 | 979.58 | 17.50 | 962.08 | |
| 4. | Printing & Publication | 39 | 699.65 | - - - | 699.65 | |
| 5. | Travelling | 45 | 761.34 | - - - | 761.34 | |
| 6. | Motor Vehicle | 51 | 3,252.75 | - - - | 3,252.75 | |
| 7. | Raw Materials | 61 | 5,084.06 | - - - | 5,084.06 | |
| 8. | Affiliation Fee | 69 | 217.35 | - - - | 217.35 | |
| 9. | Maintenance | 71 | 6,134.42 | 5,103.84 | 6,134.42 | |
| 10. | P.F.A/C | 80 | 19,225.53 | 16,176.37 | 3,049.16 | |
| 11. | Miscelleous | 87 | 2,028.59 | 809.07 | 1,219.52 | |
| 12. | Advance Refundable | 95 | 13,940.00 | 13,971.98 | - - - | 31.98 |
| 13. | Excursion | 101 | 3,668.30 | - - - | 3,668.30 | |
| 14. | Permanant Advance | 105 | 5.00 | 5.00 | | |
| 15. | Lease Rent | 107 | | 7,000.00 | - - - | 7,000.00 |
| 16. | New A/Car | 110 | 23,006.73 | 23,006.73 | | |
| 17. | Electricity | 112 | 11,571.78 | 1,219.03 | 10,352.75 | |
| 18. | Entertainment | 115 | 233.90 | - - - | 233.90 | |
| 19. | Compensation | 118 | 2,220.96 | 606.96 | 1,614.00 | |
| 20. | Clothing & Washing | 120 | 915.86 | 868.76 | 47.10 | |
| 21. | Stipends | 126 | 1,740.00 | 600.00 | 1,140.00 | |
| 22. | Library | 128 | 379.70 | - - - | 379.70 | |
| 23. | Speecial Fund | 130 | 40,000.00 | 40,000.00 | | |
| 24. | Caution Money | 134 | 550.00 | 700.00 | - - - | 150.00 |
| | Total | ..... | 177,842.73 | 192,183.24 | 74,339.47 | 88,679.98 |
| | Opening Balance | | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| | Closing Balance | ..... | 14,340.51 | | 14,340.51 | |
| | Grand Total | | 192,183.24 | 192,183.24 | 88,679.98 | 88,679.98 |

For Fudi Technical Training Centre

Director 27/1

Gossner Mission

## Appropreation of the main A/C FTTC,Fudi, 1971

| S.N. | Particulars | | L.F. | Dr. | Cr. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A) | Subsidy from Gossner Mission 1971 deter to | | 1 | 74,339.47 | |
| 1. | Salaries Tr.section | A/C | 11 | | 24,408.36 |
| 2. | " Maintenance section | " | 16 | | 15,018.87 |
| 3. | " Mess section | " | 26 | | 1,205.00 |
| 4. | Stationery & postage | " | 33 | | 962.08 |
| 5. | Printing & Publication | " | 39 | | 699.65 |
| 6. | Travelling | " | 45 | | 761.34 |
| 7. | Motor Vehicle | " | 51 | | 3,252.75 |
| 8. | Raw Materials | " | 61 | | 5,084.06 |
| 9. | Affiliation Fee | " | 69 | | 217.35 |
| 10. | Maintenance | " | 71 | | 1,030.58 |
| 11. | P.F. | " | 80 | | 3,049.16 |
| 12. | Miscellaneous | " | 87 | | 1,219.52 |
| 13. | Excursion | " | 101 | | 3,668.80 |
| 14. | Electricity | " | 112. | | 10,352.75 |
| 15. | Entertainment | " | 115 | | 233.90 |
| 16. | Compensation | " | 118 | | 1,614.00 |
| 17. | Clothing and Washing | " | 120 | | 47.10 |
| 18. | Stipends | " | 126. | | 1,140.00 |
| 19. | Library | " | 128 | | 379.70 |
| | Total | | | 74,339.47 | 74,339.47 |
| (B) | Lease rent deter to | | 107 | 7,000.00 | |
| 1. | Special Fund | A/C | 130 | | 7,000.00 |
| | Total | | | 7,000.00 | 7,000.00 |

For Fudi Technical Training Centre

Director

Gossner Mission

# FUDI TECHNICAL TRAINING CENTRE

A Society registered under the Societies Registration Act 1860.

Eingegangen
24. JAN. 1972
Erledigt:

FUDI P.O.
DT. RANCHI/BIHAR
DATE 17th Jan 1972.
REF.

WV JR

Pastor Martin Seeberg
Director,
Gossner Mission
1 Berlin 41
Handjerystr 19/20
West Berlin
West Germany.

Dear brother Seeberg,

It is to acknowledge your letter dt. 3rd Jan. 1972 with thanks. Accordinly I like to write the following:

1) Accounts of training department for 1971: The Governing Body is meating on 22/1/72 where the annual statement of income and expenditure of FTTC, Fudi for 1971 is proposed to be placed. Just after the same meeting the annual statement will be sent to you.

2) Accounts of special a/c Rs. 40,000.00 :-

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1. Spent in reparing mess dining tables | ... | Rs. 379.52 |
| 2. Bought one RCA 16 mm Projector | ... | Rs. 6,529.40 |
| 3. Advance for rice mess (Refundable) | ... | Rs. 9,000.00 |
| Total | - | Rs.15,798.92 |
| Balance | - | Rs. 24,201.00 |
| | | Rs.40,000.00 |

All the above expenditures were made as per decision of the Governing Body. Out of the balance amount of Rs. 24,201.08, Rs. 20,000.00 is in fixed deposit and the rest is in current account of the main a/c.

3) Rs. 30,000.00 : As per advice of Mr. Hertel Rs.30,000.00 (Rupees thirty thousand) out of truck money has been already deposited in the KSS Treasury, just after the following day of the receipt of the truck money. I am sorry that Mr. Bhengra has not yet informed you.

4) Cheque for Rs. 15,000.00 : You have mentioned in your letter dt. 3rd Jan. 72 that "Cheque for Rs. 15,000.00, signed by Mr. Hertel is being attached to this letter to-day" There was no such cheque attached in the same letter. This is for your information.

P.T.O.

Gossner Mission

# FUDI TECHNICAL TRAINING CENTRE

A Society registered under the Societies Registration Act 1860.



FUDI P.O.
DT. RANCHI/BIHAR
DATE
REF.

For your information copy of the minute of 2nd meeting of the Governing Body dt. 17.12.71 is enclosed herewith. Regarding the channellising of the subsidy from G.M. to FTTC, please see item No. 11 of the same minute.

We all are quite alright.

Wishing a happy New Year to you all.

Sincerely yours,

For Fudi Technical Training Centre

(Rev. C.B.Aind)

Director

Diese Formel ist entweder zynisch oder arrogant im Licht, was im Protokoll unter 5 e steht. Warum schreibt der Direktor nicht einen einzigen Satz über die anstehenden Probleme?

Gossner Mission

2nd Meeting of the General Body, F.T.T.C.
at Fudi on 17.12.71.

1. Opening :- Meeting started with a short prayer led by the Chairman, Venerable Archdeacon Cable.

2. Attendance :- (i) Venerable Archdeacon Cable, Chairman
(ii) Rt. Revd. Bishop S.A.B.D. Hans, Member
(iii) Sri P. Kachchap, Member
(iv) " Pankaj "
(v) His Grace the Archbishop, P. Kerketta Member
(vi) Fr. A. Delbeke, Treasurer
(vii) Sri D. Toppo, Member
(viii) Pramukh Adhyaksh, B. Minz, Member
(ix) Sri H. Samad, Secretary
(x) Director, Rev. C.B. Aind
(xi) Sri Haque, Consultant Member

Rev. J. Topno was not present. No apology was received from him. Mr. Wertel returned to his country on 10th Nov. '71. Nothing has been heard asto whether who will succeed him as a member to this body from the Gossner Mission. Sri L. Kujur membership terminated. In his place a new member was to come from the C.T.L. Church. The general body had a quorum therefore it was declared in order. Hence further proceedings took place.

3. Confirmation of previous minutes :-

Minutes of the 1st meeting of the general meeting were read and confirmed.

4. Matters arising out of previous minutes :-

Co-option of Rev. Paul G. Kniss :-
This matter was never brought before the house for execution. Hence it was missed. Resolved that the decission be carried out in New Year.

5. Report from the Secretary :-

The Secretary read a report on the businesses done by the Governing Body during the year. The Chairman remarked it to be a comprehensive report. It was accepted for consideration. Out of the report following points were picked up for further consideration and action.

a) Bicycle Repair Training :- Resolved that the training in bicycle repair be started with effect from the 4th of January '72 on the line of decisions made earlier.

b) Village Level Carpentry :- The Director reported that applicants were not forthcoming for this training in carpentry. The house dwelt upon this issue giving its thought asto why applicants were not responsive to it.

P.T.O.

Gossner Mission

It was pointed out by a good many members that the monthly charge of Rs. 50.00 for mess other fees was the main obstacle. This is to be borne in mind that ten boys are to be admitted for this training. As a matter of fact Rs. 40.00 is meant for messing and the rest for medical, sports etc. It was said that each trainee must pay at least Rs.10.00 p.m. from his pocket. For Rs. 40.00 p.m. stipends be arranged to help them.

Finally resolved that each church be responsible to arrange three stipends at the rate of Rs. 40.00 p.m. for the training in village level carpentry. The training be started from the 1st of February '72.

c) Purchase of a Projector :- The Director reported that the purchase of a projector was under way. It would be purchased from Patel India Ltd., Calcutta. It will grant 5% discount.

d) Appointment of a general teacher :- To teach Hindi and English a teacher was to be appointed. Some applications reached the office for it. But the appointment was held under suspense for the reason that the number of trainees was quite low this year. As a result one instructor is almost jobless. Besides the general teacher to be appointed should have knowledge in accountancy so that he may be able to work as a part time accountant to assist the Director. Taking all the above points in view it was resolved that the previous decision to appoint a general teacher be acted upon in new year.

e) Authority over property :- To facilitate the Trust Society to have full authority and complete control over the property and the Technical Training Centreat Fudi it had requested the KSS of the GEL Church to transfer power and authority to the Trust Society which has been registered. But so far the GELC has not done its job. The text of the resolution of the KSS says that the matter of transferring power and authority to the Trust is postponed till the arrival of Pastor Seeberg, the Director of Gossner Mission. Upon this reactions of members were expressed in numerous ways. The Chairman remarked. "The Trust Society is not functioning as a Trust because it is not trusted. It is just an ad hoc body which is only advisory. Therefore it cannot act effectively. It's position is very awkward and shakey". One remarked, "We regret deeply the inability of the GELC to fulfil the commitment made by Mr. R. Montag and Officers of the Church". The house wanted to know in clear terms what the reasons were due to which the GELC did not transfer authority to the Trust even after a lapse of twelve months. The Pramukh Adhyaksh made this statement that there was no other reason except that the question be decided at the arrival of the Director of Gossner Mission.

P.T.O.

Gossner Mission

After a prolonged discussion on this subject ultimately the house resolved (i) that we request the KSS to implement as soon as possible the statement made by Mr. Montag on 16th August '70 as per minutes page 11 (a) (vide Minutes concerning formation of FTTC)(ii) that the present Governing Body may function for another three months at the end of which a general meeting of the Trust Society be convened to review actions taken.

6. Sri L. Kujur's Substitute :- Resolved that the Trust Society will accept a member to this body from the GELC in place of Sri L. Kujur whom the Pramukh Adhyaksh will nominate and send.

7. Chairman Secretary and Treasurer :-

Alternation

Resolved that the existing chairman, secretary and treasuererwill continue to punction as such till the next three months are over.

8. Absence of Chairman :-

The Chairman informed the house that he would be away from India as he goes abroad for six months. Therefore the question asto who will act as Chairman in his absence was discussed.

Resolved that whenever meeting will take place a Chairman will be elected to preside from among the members present.

9. Budget for 1972 :- Resolved that the budget for 1972 as prepared by the Director be approved. (For detailed information vide copy of budget supplied).

10. Statement of Income & Expenditure for January to November '71 :-

Resolved that the statement be approved as it is (vide statement supplied for details). While examining the statement point was raised concerning Provident Fund Rules of prifate employees recognised by Govt. Resolved that Fr. A. Delbeke be requested to supply a copy of it.

11. Channellising of Subsidy by G.M. to FTTC :- The Director wanted to know how subsidy to FTTC from G.M. be channellised. In answer to it resolved that the subsidy by G.M. be sent to the FTTC direct to avoid delays and harassments as the Trust Society is a legally constituted and registered body.

12. Closing :- The meeting concluded with a short prayer by His Lordship the Archbishop P. Kerketta.

Sd/- H. Samad
Secretary.
17.12.71.

Gossner Mission

4.1.72

3rd January, 1972

Director C.B. Aind
Fudi Technical Training Centre
Fudi P.O. / Dist. Ranchi / Bihar
India

Dear Brother Aind,

With all good wishes for the New Year, I have to write to you now after Mr. Hertel has been with us during the past week for the first time since his arrival in Germany. Of course we had long talks, and he will be with us again the day after tomorrow to give his report to the Kuratorium.

As you have the accounts of the training department in Fudi for 1971, I would be very thankful if I could expect the settlement of the accounts. Also I am interested to learn what has happened with the Rps. 40.000,-- which you received for extraordinary expenses. As far as I know some decisions concerning this money have been made in the managing board.

I hope that you have saved the balance from 1971 in the regular budget in order to be able to run the institution in January. It is our proposal to bring this balance forward to the new account for 1972. This is only a proposal of course, and the managing board has to decide upon this in its next meeting. The reason for our porposal is that the Gossner Mission always has difficulties in sending the expected subsidy at the very beginning of the new year, though I am very happy to be able to attach a cheque for Rps. 15.000,-- signed by Mr. Hertel to this letter today. So I am certain that the TCC can operate during the first weeks of this year without difficulties.

Some weeks ago we promised the KSS to pay in the amount of Rps. 30.000,-- in favour of the construction or repair of a students' hostel in Ranchi. This payment should go through Mr. Hertel. He told us that he had given the order to settle this matter during the last days of his stay in Fudi, but we have not received any notice regarding this from either you or Ranchi yet.

During my visiting tour to the GEL Church, I plan to be with you in Fudi on Thursday, 24th February. Does this date suit you?

With kind regards,

Sincerely yours,

Sg.

Martin Seeberg
Mission Director

Enclosure: cheque

Gossner Mission

14. 1. 1971

Berg → Rind

Briefe für Hermann
aus TTC

Empfehlungen

Gossner Mission

7 Uhr
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

**DEZEMBER 1971**

| So | Mo | Di | Mi | Do | Fr | Sa |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| **5** | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| **12** | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| **19** | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | **25** |
| **26** | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | |

**JANUAR**

| So | Mo | Di | Mi | Do | Fr | Sa |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | **1** |
| **2** | 3 | 4 | 5 | **6** | 7 | 8 |
| **9** | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| **16** | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
| **23** | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| **30** | 31 | | | | | |

**FEBRUAR**

| So | Mo | Di | Mi | Do | Fr | Sa |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| **6** | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| **13** | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| **20** | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 |
| **27** | 28 | 29 | | | | |

# Mittwoch, 5. Januar

Sonnen-A. [redacted]7
Sonnen-U. [redacted]
Mond - A. 2[redacted]
Mond - U. 10.31

**1972** 2. Woche 5-361

**rido-merker**

Gossner Mission

W V Indien Reise

4.172

3rd January, 1974

Mr. Samad
GEL Church
Khunti / Dist. Ranchi / Bihar
India

Dear Mr. Samad,

All my good wishes for the year 1972 for you and your work are sent with this letter. I have the pleasure to announce my visit to the GEL Church during the months of February and March, and I am happy to have the opportunity to meet you and to exchange our opinions on different matters then.

As you are the delegate of the managing board to TCC Fudi on behalf of the GEL Church, I would like you to do me a favour in trying to arrange a meeting of the managing board of Fudi during my stay in Ranchi. My arrival date is 21st February, but I will be in the countryside from 25th February to 3rd March. My departure from Ranchi is planned for 12th March. My proposals for the agenda are: 1) Request to the KSS property board for leasing out the Fudi compound to the training department; 2) Direct or indirect payment of Gossner Mission subsidies; 3) Approval of the accounts for 1971.
4 Delegate Gossner Mission

With kind regards,

Sincerely yours,

Martin Seeberg
Mission Director

cc: Director Aind

Gossner Mission

10 November 1971

To:
Mr. C.B. Aind, Director
Fudi Technical Training Centre
Fudi P.O.
Dt. Ranchi/Bihar
India

Subject: Budget of F.T.T.C. for 1972

Dear Mr. Aind,

This is to acknowledge the receipt of your letter from the 29th October, 1971, with the copy of the minutes of the meeting of the Governing Body which show the proposed budget for 1972.

I want to let you know that the Gossner Mission is ready to bear the deficit in the budget which amounts to Rps. 78,297.--.

If, during 1972 an increment should arise, a new application will be necessary.

Sincerely yours,

Martin Seeberg
Mission Director

Gossner Mission

# FUDI TECHNICAL TRAINING CENTRE

A Society registered under the Societies Registration Act 1860.

Eingegangen
- 4. NOV. 1971
Erledigt:

FUDI P.O.
DT. RANCHI/BIHAR
DATE 29th Oct 1971
REF.T(3)S/258-71

Dr. Christian Berg
Director,
Gossner Mission
1 Berlin 41, Fredenau
Handjerystrasse 19/20
WEST GERMANY.

Dear brother Berg,

To-day herewith I am sending the following for your information and needful:

1. Copy of the minute of the Governing Body Meeting date 23rd October, 1971.

2. Copy of the proposed budget for the year 1972, showing the deficit of Rs. 78,237.00.

3. Extract of the minute of the Governing Body Meeting dt. 23.10.71, item No. 6 (d), showing the probable increment of about Rs. 10,000.00 in the above mentioned budget, due to the raise of scale under consideration.

Hope you will be kind enough to acknowledge the receipt of this letter.

With brotherly love and Yisusahai.

Sincerely yours,

For Fudi Technical Training Centre

(C.B. Aind)
Director

Gossner Mission

10th Meeting of Governing Body, FTTC
on 23rd October '71
at KSS Office premises, Ranchi.

---

1. Opening :- With a short prayer by Archdeacon Cable, Chairman the meeting commenced.

2. Attendance :- Following were present :-

   1. Archdeacon Cable, Chairman
   2. Father A. Delbeke, Treasurer
   3. Sri N. Kachhap, Member
   4. " D. Toppo, "
   5. " H. Samad, Secretary
   6. Rev. C.B. Aind, Director
   7. Sri Haque, Consultant Member

3. Confirmation of Minutes :- Previous minutes were read and confirmed.

4. Matters from previous minutes :-

   a) Cycle Training - It was reported that calling letters were not issued to candidates. As such no body turned up.

   Resolved that calling letters be issued and the training be started from the 16th Nov.'71.

   b) Village level carpentry :- Resolved that candidates for village level carpentry should apply to the Director directly. Selection of candidates be made by screening them five by five i.e. first five to be placed in the first list and the other five in the second.

   After selection one month's notice be given to trainees for joining the training. For advertisement circulars be sent to headmasters of schools.

   c) Purchase of a Projector :- The Director reported that two other firms have been contacted. They are :

   (i) Patel India Ltd. and

   (ii) Theatre Equipments (16 mm Division) 98 E, Chowringhee Square, Calcutta-13.

   The first firm will allow 5% discount whereas the second give excise free projector provided a bond and a certificate as required under Government rule are supplied.

   The house felt that all paraphevnalia be completed and the projector be obtained from Theatre Equipments, Calcutta.

P.T.O.

Gossner Mission

d) Extra-ordinary Meeting of 8th & 9th Nov.'71: be posponed.

e) Payscale :- Mr. Haque submitted a proposed payscale which is as follows :-

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Director | - | Rs. 355-40-875/- |
| Superintendent | - | Rs. 325-40-805/- |
| Chief Inspector | - | Rs. 275-25-530/- |
| Senior Instructor | - | Rs. 250-20-510/- |
| Asstt. " | - | Rs. 200-15-410/- |
| C.T.-cum-Warden | - | Rs. 200-15-410/- |

Note:- Plus fixed D.A.

Payscale obtained from Hehal and Daltongunj were also placed for consideration.

A lengthy discussion took place. In conclusion the agreed and resolved that the present payscale should remain the same but the rate of increment be raised with no limit now and the payscale be revised aftertwo years.

Further resolved that this subject be postponed for the next meeting for final decision.

5. Instruction of Welding Trade :- It was urgently felt that Welding Trade should find a place in the course of training. Therefore resolved that Welding set be taken over and this trade be introduced. To it six trainees be admitted. A plan be prepared for admission of boys for this trade.

6. Financial Statements :- Following statements were submitted :-

a) Statement of Income & Expenditure for Main A/c. for the month of September '71 :-

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Total Income | ... | Rs. 20,403.07 |
| " Exp. | ... | Rs. 7,403.46 |
| Closing Balance | ... | Rs. 12,939.61 |

b) Statement of Main A/c. for the 3rd quarter, 1971 :-

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Total Receipts | ... | Rs. 74,773.49 |
| Opening Balance | ... | Rs. 8,467.61 |
| Grand Total | ... | Rs. 83,241.10 |
| Total Payment | ... | Rs. 70,301.49 |
| Closing Balance | ... | Rs. 12,939.61 |
| Grand Total | ... | Rs. 83,241.10 |
| Dr. Balance | ... | Rs. 62,729.12 |
| Closing Balance | ... | Rs. 12,939.61 |
| Total Dr. | ... | Rs. 75,668.73 |
| Cr. Balance | ... | Rs. 75,668.73 |

P.T.O.

Gossner Mission

d) Proposed budget for the year 1972 :-

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Total Payment | ... Rs. | 83,057.00 |
| " Receipts | ... Rs. | 4,760.00 |
| " Deficit | ... Rs. | 78,297.00 |
| Grand Total of Receipts | - Rs. | 83,057.00 |

Resolved that the above statements and budget be approved and the budget be sent to Gossner Mission, Berlin with a footnote saying that there shall be an increase of Rs. 10,000.00 due to increase in payscale.

7. Termination of Trainees :- The Director informed that two boys namely, Philip Horo C.N.I. and Clement Dodray, R.C. were terminated with immediate effect since they were far below the standard and were not able to follow. However, they be offered chance to avail of cycle repair training.

8. India Tobacco Co. Ltd. :- A letter No. PD/W.1/2761 dt. 5.10.71 was placed for opinion. Resolved that the company be informed that Sl.Nos. (a) and (b) cannot be complied. In case of Sl.No. (c) it be informed that an instructor can be sent and he be allowed to come to meet in respect of Training of suitable workmen in technical skills.

9. Next Meeting :- Resolved that the next meeting be held at Fudi on 27th Nov. '71 from 2.30 p.m.

10. Closing :- The meeting closed with benediction.

Sd/- H. Samad
23.10.71
Secretary,
G.B., F.T.T.C.

Gossner Mission

# FUDI TECHNICAL TRAINING CENTRE.

Proposed Budget for the year 1972.

46 Students (36 Fitter Trade and 10 Village Level Carpenter).

| S.No. | Particulars | Payments | Receipts | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | Salary :- | | | |
| | Trg.Sec. 2,455.00<br>M.Sec. 1,200.00<br>Mess 166.00 | 45,852.00 | 960.00 | Contribution from the boys mess @ 80/-p.m. towards the payment of workers |
| 2. | Stationery & Posting | 1,200.00 | - | |
| 3. | Printing & Publication | 800.00 | - | |
| 4. | Travelling | 1,500.00 | - | |
| 5. | Motor Vehicle | 4,000.00 | - | |
| 6. | Raw Materials | 6,000.00 | 1,800.00 | Sale of products from Carpentry Section. |
| 7. | Contribution to Societies and Travel | 500.00 | - | |
| 8. | Maintenance :- | | | |
| | Building repairs & Depreciation | 3,000.00 | 2,000.00 | House rent from employees. |
| 9. | Machine depreciation | 3,000.00 | - | |
| 10. | Excursion | 2,760.00 | - | 46 boys @ 60/- each. |
| 11. | P.F. Contribution | 3,705.00 | - | |
| 12. | Electricity | 6,000.00 | - | |
| 13. | Entertainment | 720.00 | - | |
| 14. | Stipends | 1,800.00 | - | 6 boys @ 25/- p.m. |
| 15. | Library, Festivals and Indoor Activities | 720.00 | - | |
| 16. | Miscellaneous & unforeseen | 1,500.00 | - | |
| | | Rs. 83.057.00 | Rs. 4,760.00 | |
| | Deficit : | - | Rs.78.297.00 | |
| | Total : | Rs. 83.067.00 | Rs.83.057.00 | |

N.B There may the probable increment of Rs 10,000/ (Rupees Ten Thousand) in the budget due to the increase in scale which is under consideration.

For Fudi Technical Training Centre

23/10/71

Director

Gossner Mission

# FUDI TECHNICAL TRAINING CENTRE

A Society registered under the Societies Registration Act 1860.

31

FUDI P.O.
DT. RANCHI/BIHAR
DATE 29th Oct 1971.
REF.

The under mentioned resolution of the Governing Body dated 23.10.71 is forwarded to the Director, Gossner Mission, Berlin, for information and needful.

Sd/- H. Samad
Secretary, 23/10/71
G.B., F.T.T.C.

Extract of the minute :

Item No. 6 (d) - Proposed budget for the year 1972

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Total | payment | .. | Rs. 83,057.00 |
| " | Receipt | .. | Rs. 4,760.00 |
| " | Deficit | .. | Rs. 78,297.00 |
| Grand Total of Receipt | | | Rs. 83,057.00 |

Resolved that the above statements and budget be approved and the budget be sent to Gossner Mission, Berlin with a foot note saying that there shall be an increase of Rs. 10,000.00 due to increase in payscale.

For Fudi Technical Training Centre

29/10

Director

Gossner Mission

P. Suberg / Ltr 5. XII.

**V e r m e r k  für Prinzipal  H e r t e l**

Betrifft: Finanzen des TTC

Nachdem ich vorgestern auf seine dringende Bitte das von Direktor Aind erbetene Darlehen zur Anschaffung eines Ambassador angewiesen habe, stellt sich mir am Anfang des Jahres 1971 als eines wichtigen transitorischen Jahres für Fudi die Lage so dar:

Sie haben jetzt im ersten Monat des Jahres für Fudi Technical Training Centre unter einem eigenen Konto Rps. 50.000,- empfangen und es werden bald Rps. 25.000,- weitere einpurzeln, die darlehensweise für die Anschaffung des Wagens verwendet werden, aber aus Ihren Baugewinnen - hoffentlich! - im Spätsommer in dieses Konto zurückfliessen.

Da maximal Rps. 80.000,- für die Lehre nach Ihren und Bruder Montags sorgfältigen Aufstellungen erforderlich sind und noch gar nicht in Anschlag gebracht ist, ob der Antrag der Diözese Ranchi an die PSG in London nicht möglicherweise schon für 1971 einen beachtlichen Teilerfolg hat - die Römer sind unsere stille spätere Reserve! - müssen eigentlich die unmittelbaren Finanzen des "neuen Fudi" gedeckt sein.

Nun kommen die kranken Truppen:
In Ihren Konten stehen als Verpflichtung etwa Rps. 32.000,- für Girl's High School in Govindpur, die Sie wahrscheinlich und leider schon von der Church Treasury in Ranchi gezogen haben. Ebenso haben Sie Rps. 24.000,- für die Church on the Rocks in Fudi und endlich Rps. 60.000,- Jubiläumsgabe 1969 Bokaro ./. 11.000,- bis 12.000,- für den Zugangsweg-Kauf dort, die Sie wahrscheinlich haben bluten müssen, also etwa 45.000,- bis 50.000,- als Verpflichtungen in Ihren Büchern. Mit einem Wort: Etwas mehr wie Rps. 100.000,- . Ich kann nur von Herzen hoffen, dass Sie aus dem Bau in Chainpur und durch die Mittelschule in Ranchi so viel verdienen, dass Sie die Verpflichtungen abdecken können.

Bleibt noch übrig, das ich nicht des Näheren weiss, wie hoch der Provident-Fonds aufzufüllen ist, aber das kann vielleicht aus laufenden Realisierungen geschehen, wie es beim Holzverkauf und sonstigen Erstattungen durch die Firma Cromelite geschehen ist.

Jedenfalls hat uns Bruder Montag zur Kenntnis gegeben, dass Sie von den Rps. 180.000,- Jahresmiete der Firma Cromelite nach Beschluss des Governing Board Rps. 12.000,- thesaurieren sollen und nur Rps. 6.000,- für miscellaneous und unforeseen verwenden dürfen. Mit einem Wort: Es wird also aus der Pacht so gut wie kaum etwas in das Budget des Lehrprogramms fliessen; und das ist auch so gut wie gar nicht erforderlich, weil die Gossner Mission (vgl. Anfang des Vermerks) im ersten Monat des Jahres schon nahezu vollständig ihren Verpflichtungen nachgekommen ist.



Gossner Mission

Ich kann diesen Vermerk nur mit der Hoffnung schliessen, dass er Ihnen nicht unnötige Kopfschmerzen bereitet, Sie uns in Berlin vielmehr bestätigen können, dass wir in groben Umrissen die finanzielle Lage richtig sehen. Für das, was Ihre etwaige Umsiedlung nach Ranchi kostet und was in Sachen Minz oder Sokey noch aufzuwenden ist, müssen und werden einige zusätzliche Mittel erforderlich sein, aber auch aufgewendet werden können, doch davon, wie gesagt, später!

Berlin, den 14.Januar 1971
drbg/sz

Empfehlung von Herrn Montag: Brief an Kmitta!

Gossner Mission

# Ausbildung

4

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
0

LEITZ
1655 Trennblatt 1656
zum Selbstausschneiden
von Registertasten

Gossner Mission

May 28, 1973

Mr
A. M. Haque
Training Superintendent
Fudi Technical Training Centre
P.O. Fudi, Dt. Ranchi
Bihar, India

Dear Mr Haque,

the bearer of this letter has requested me to write this short note of recommendation. He and his friends are on an investigation trip through India and Nepal in order to see by themselves some of the development undertakings which had been built up during the last years. I have suggested that they should visit TTC Fudi on their way. They have been generally introduced into the history and some special aspects of TTC by me but would rather much appreciate to speak to you and other responsible people of TTC with some sound experience. Would you please be so kind and spend some time with my friends telling them freely your own view of what TTC should be like , what it really is and which of its features are outstanding well done or extremely bad - both is of interest. You should not be afraid that anything would be used against TTC. The visitors are our friends and will make use of everything they see and hear for the best of you and TTC.

With kind regards,

yours truely

(Klaus Schwerk)

Gossner Mission

29.5.1973

Herrn
Jürgen Ackermann
65 Mainz
Am Gonsenheimer Spieß 75

Lieber Herr Ackermann!

Ich schicke Ihnen heute nur den einen der beiden versprochenen Berichte, nämlich den des Technical Training Centre Fudi. Den zweiten habe ich bisher trotz intensiver Suchaktionen in allen mögihcxen Ecken unseres Instituts noch nicht auftreiben können. Wenn ich ihn aber finden sollte, dann bekommen Sie ihn auch noch.

Sie werden im Bericht gelegentlich Unterstreichungen und manchmal auch Bemerkungen am Rand lesen. Diese stammen alle von mir und sind Gedankenstützen für mich gewesen. Das kann sich auf positive wie auf negative Bemerkungen beziehen, bedeutet also nicht unbedingt, daß das Unterstrichene stimmt. Aber auch sonst werden Sie bei aufmerksamer Lektüre sicher erkennen, daß wir hier ehrlich und freimütig kritisiert werden. Darum schicke ich Ihnen das ja auch.

Einen kurzen Empfehlungsbrief an Mr Haque, den Training Superintendent in Fudi, lege ich bei.

Bitte schicken Sie den Bericht wieder zurück, wenn Sie ihn verdaut haben, es ist unser letztes Exemplar. Alles Gute und viel Erfolg bei Ihrer großen Reise!

I h r

(Klaus Schwerk)

Gossner Mission

May 7, 1973

Mr
A.M. Haque
Training Superintendet
Fudi TTC
P.O. Fudi / Ramchi
Bihar, India

Dear Mr Haque,

Today I have mailed a book post parcel to you with some catalogues of chucking tools and accessories of the firm Röhm of Germany. I received their prize/list recently and asked for english copies which I believed to be of some value for you or the students. If you don't need them you may throw them away.

How are you? How is the training going on at Fudi? How many students do you have this year and do you admit new candidates after the vacation? Oh, I am not quite sure whether you have still the May vacation as we had in the times past. What is the future of all the large workshops which had been used by Cromelite untill the end of last year? Actually they should be utilized for any production work - in my opinion because that would provide at least some men of the neighborhood with jobs to make money. And the TTC could earn a little contribution to the running expenses and for maintanance of the buildings and machinery. But these are thoughts from far away and I very well know that you are much closer to the problems.

Some times ago I had written a letter to Rev. Aind regarding Osman and some job for him. How is he doing now? Could Rev. Aind do anything for him? Perhaps you may ask at any suitable occasion that you have heard about my letter to him and what action he had taken. I would very much like to help Osman and his family as far as I can from the distance. But I am not the director and can only request and offer my help.

Is your family well? How does Mrs Haque feel in Fudi? Has she somehow adopted to the new invironment off the well-known town of - help! I forgot the name of the place on the Gumla road! You see I am growing older day by day and the Indian times pass away. I still imagine the road in the sun, the house of your father-in-law at the left side coming from Ranchi, not far from a road crossing leading to some other place at the right side. Is this right? My wife still remembers so well your wedding feast with all details. Now and then we are talking about that day (and night) with all the many new impressions we got from India and her age old culture both of Hindu and Mohammedan origin.

All the best to you, greetings from my whole family,

yours

Gossner Mission

**RÖHM GMBH · SONTHEIM** AN DER **BRENZ**

RÖHM

Röhm GmbH · 7927 Sontheim an der Brenz · Postfach 60

**FACHBEREICH SPANNZEUGE**

Eingegangen - 7. MAI 1973 erledigt:

Gossner Mission

1 Berlin 41 (Friedenau)
Handjerystraße 19-20

z.Hd.v. Herrn Klaus Schwerk,
Missionsinspektor

Zuständig:
Herr Mack

Telefon: 329
Durchwahl 0 73 25/16
Vermittlung 0 73 25/1 61
Telex 07 14841
Drahtwort: Röhm Sontheim/Brenz

| Ihr Zeichen | Ihre Nachricht | Unser Zeichen | Abt. | 7927 SONTHEIM AN DER BRENZ Heinrich-Röhm-Straße 50 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Mc/Fl | Export | 4.5.1973 |

Sehr geehrte Herren,

wir lassen Ihnen wunschgemäß in der Anlage zwei Kopien unserer neuen Preisliste 1973/4 in englischer Sprache zugehen. Gleichzeitig fügen wir zwei Exemplare unseres dazugehörigen Sammelprospektes in Englisch bei.

Mit freundlichen Grüßen
Röhm GmbH

Anlage
2 Preislisten, Englisch
2 Sammelprospekte, Englisch

GmbH eingetragen beim Amtsgericht Heidenheim unter HRB 18

Geschäftsführer:
Helmut Röhm · Heinrich Röhm · Günter Röhm

Banken: Heidenheimer Volksbank eGmbH 1238
Deutsche Bank AG Heidenheim/Brenz 2/27959
Kreissparkasse Giengen/Brenz 115609
Commerzbank AG Heidenheim/Brenz 2041895
Dresdner Bank Ulm 6700
Postscheck: Stuttgart 9816

FB 999 967
Gossner Mission

24.4.1973

Fa. Röhm GmbH
7927 Sontheim
Postfach 60

Sehr geehrte Herren!

Wir danken Ihnen für die Übersendung Ihres neuen Preiskataloges. Haben Sie auch eine Ausgabe in englischer Sprache? Wenn dies der Fall sein sollte, wären wir Ihnen für die Überlassung zweier Exemplare für unsere überseeischen Institutionen sehr dankbar.

Mit verbindlichem Grüß

(Klaus Schwerk)
Missionsinspektor

Gossner Mission

für In Japan ? angfordt?

**RÖHM GMBH · SONTHEIM AN DER BRENZ**

RÖHM

Röhm GmbH · 7927 Sontheim an der Brenz · Postfach 60

**FACHBEREICH SPANNZEUGE**

Eingegangen
10. APR. 1973
Erledigt:

Zuständig:

Telefon:
Durchwahl 07325/16
Vermittlung 07325/161
Telex 07 14841
Drahtwort: Röhm Sontheim/Brenz

| Ihr Zeichen | Ihre Nachricht | Unser Zeichen | Abt. | 7927 SONTHEIM AN DER BRENZ<br>Heinrich-Röhm-Straße 50 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | V 24 / 73 | | 30. März 1973 |

Preisberichtigung ab 10.4.1973

Aus dem sich nun schon seit Monaten drehenden Karussell der Preiserhöhungen kommen auch wir leider nicht mehr heraus.

Über 2 Jahre lang haben wir alle wiederholt auf uns zugekommenen Mehrkosten bei Betriebsmitteln, Stahl, Guß usw., sowie Lohn- und Gehaltserhöhungen, einschl. Porto- und Frachtverteuerungen, aufgefangen bzw. aufzufangen versucht.

Jetzt sind wir, trotz intensiver Rationalisierung in Verwaltung und Betrieb, am Ende unserer Bemühungen. Selbst bei Anlegung strenger Maßstäbe zur Erhaltung der Wettbewerbsfähigkeit sind neue Preise nicht mehr zu umgehen.

Die beil. Liste tritt am 10.4.1973 in Kraft ( weitere Exemplare erhalten Sie gerne auf Anforderung ). Für alle danach bei uns eingehenden Aufträge werden wir die neuen Konditionen anwenden.

Mit freundlichen Grüßen
Röhm GmbH

Anlage:

1 Sammelprospekt



FB 999 987
Gossner Mission

851 30 61
xxxxxxxxxx

29.Januar 1971
drbg/sz

Herrn
Dipl.-Ing.
Helmut H e r t e l
Technical Training Centre

F u d i P.O./Dt. Ranchi/Bihar
Indien

Lieber Bruder H e r t e l !

Während ich diesen Brief diktiere, ist möglicherweise gerade Frau Sehl bei Ihnen in Indien auf dem Weg zu Schwester Ilse in Takarma eingetroffen und hat die beiden Briefe von P.Seeberg und Herrn Schwerk abgegeben, mit denen Ihr grosser Brief von Anfang Januar, den Bruder Montag mitbrachte, zusätzliche Beantwortungen erfahren hat.

Wir hoffen also, dass es Ihnen wohl geht und die Behandlung der laufenden Probleme sich in vollem Fluss befindet; auch hoffen wir sehr, dass die neue Phase in Fudi ohne weitere und unvorhergesehene Schwierigkeiten sich einspielt. Meinen Brief als erste Reaktion auf den Ihren werden Sie hoffentlich schon vor Frau Sehls Eintreffen erhalten haben.

Und nun zu den beiden wichtigsten Personal-Problemen Minz und Soky:

1.) Minz

Es war zu erwarten - aber ist nun gewiss - dass nach den Ermittlungen Bruder Montags in London der Schlosser Minz in England keine Schule mit Ingenieurausbildung besuchen kann, weil ihm nach europäischen Masstäben die Voraussetzungen dafür fehlen und ihn nur nach Europa kommen zu lassen, damit er hier praktisch arbeitet und ihm etwas "glamour abroad" verliehen wird, dazu wäre die Investition wahrhaftig zu gross. Insofern können wir also die grundsätzlich zugesagte Honorierung Ihrer Herrn Minz gemachten Zusagen im vergangenen Jahr nicht einlösen. Es ist tatsächlich sinnlos, ihn zu einer Ausbildung nach Europa reisen zu lassen, die er nicht antreten kann.

Wir müssen das, was nicht durchführbar geworden ist, zu kompensieren versuchen: Wir bieten dafür Herrn Minz an, auf unsere Kosten (und das hiesse praktisch unter Fortzahlung seines jetzigen Gehaltes) für ein Jahr eine zusätzliche Ausbildung in Indien selber zu erhalten, sei es etwa in Poona oder noch näher liegend in Jamshedpur. Wenn er selber nicht so rasch eigene Vorstellungen darüber zu entwickeln vermag, wäre es wahrscheinlich sehr wohlgetan, wenn Sie selber mit ihm



Gossner Mission

nach Jamshedpur führen und bei TATA für ihn vorstellig würden. Da von der Firma keine finanzielle Belastung für das zusätzliche Fortbildungs-Jahr erbeten zu werden braucht, sondern es sich lediglich um einen geeigneten Platz handelt, sollte das zu erreichen sein. Es gibt da übrigens einen Public Relations-Mann - Mr. Mohanti - der dem früheren Asienreferenten - Mr. Ishida - vom Lutherischen Weltbund sehr verbunden war, der sicher auch hilfreich sein könnte. Die Firma TATA, die dem jungen Minz diese zusätzliche Ausbildung kostenlos vermitteln würde, könnte diese nach ihren Vorstellungen steuern, um ihm dann einen geeigneten Arbeitsplatz anzuweisen, so dass auch damit das Zukunftsproblem unseres Mitarbeiters gelöst wäre, wenn im Fudi Technical Training Centre der nächsten Jahre nur schwer ein Arbeitsplatz für ihn zu finden wäre.

Wie immer, lieber Bruder Hertel, Sie diese Mitteilungen und Empfehlungen aufnehmen, es ist u.E. das Weitgehendste, was wir Ihnen, so wie die Dinge nun einmal gelaufen sind, zum besten von Herrn Minz anbieten können. Ich bitte Sie, in Ihrer Reaktion auf diesen Teil des Briefes nur noch kurz mitzuteilen, wie hoch nach dem jetzigen Monatsgehalt die Jahressumme sein würde, die die Gossner Mission zur Verfügung zu stellen hätte, sowie die Bereitschaft von Herrn Minz mitzuteilen, auf diesen hoffentlich als hilfreich angesehenen Kompromissvorschlag einzugehen.

2.) Mr. Soky

Auch hier sind die Ermittlungen des Möglichen sofort angelaufen und es hat sich herausgestellt, dass das Stipendien-Komitee des Diakonischen Werks im Juni die endgültige Entscheidung über die Gewährung eines zumindest zweijährigen Stipendiums fällen wird, so dass das Stipendium wohl im günstigsten Fall ab 1.Juli 1971 erwartet werden könnte.

Auf der anderen Seite ist nach den Ermittlungen Bruder Montags die London School for Economics bereit, Herrn Soky aber September d.J. in ihren dann beginnenden Kursus aufzunehmen.

Beide Fakten stellen die Frage, was bis dahin:

Da es ja auf der anderen Seite dringend ist, dass unser langjähriger verdienter Mitarbeiter bald unter den neuen Verhältnissen vom Fudi-Compound verschwindet und auch von der Gehaltsliste dort fort kommt, ist unser Vorschlag,

dass er möglichst schon im März aufbricht, wenn bis dahin sein England-Visum zu erreichen ist, was eine Einladung zunächst der Gossner Mission zur Voraussetzung hat. Der Gedanke Bruder Montags ist, dass Soky nach seiner Ankunft in Grossbritannien zunächst einige Monate praktisch in einer Fabrik arbeitet, um sich vertraut zu machen mit dem europäischen Leben im allgemeinen und der Situation in England im besonderen, um dann leichter zum Schulbeginn im September antreten zu können. Da wiederum von jener Fabrik keine Finanzierung bzw. Entlohnung beansprucht zu werden braucht, scheint auch das realistisch.

Gossner Mission

Wir würden also gemäss dem, was Herr Soky selber aufgebracht hat, zunächst die Mittel zur Verfügung stellen; in der nicht unbegründeten Hoffnung, dass nach Gewährung des Stipendiums zumindest die Flugkosten Ranchi-London ganz oder teilweise mitgetragen werden.

In der Hoffnung, dass sich der Plan so durchführen lassen wird, ist diesem Brief eine formelle Einladung der Gossner Mission an Herrn Soky angeschlossen, mit der er sogleich die Erlangung seines britischen Visums betreiben kann.

Ich hoffe, dass auch dieser Punkt so weit klar ist. Soviel für heute. Wir sind gespannt darauf, wie Sie sich in der Wohnungsfrage für den Rest Ihrer indischen Zeit entscheiden werden und ich bin mit herzlichen Grüssen

Ihr Ihnen verbundener

Anlage

Gossner Mission

851 30 61
xxxxxxxxxx

29.Januar 1971
drbg/sz

An das
Diakonische Werk
Oekumenische Abteilung
z.Hdn.Herrn Pastor J a e g e r

7 S t u t t g a r t 1
Postfach 476

Lieber Bruder J a e g e r !

Ich hoffe, Sie haben eine gute Indienreise Ende des vergangenen Jahres gehabt und hatten nicht nur starke Eindrücke von dem grossen Land, sondern auch durch mancherlei Begegnungen Gewinn für Ihre Arbeit. Vielleicht haben wir Mitte März Gelegenheit, uns darüber ein wenig auszutauschen.

Ich beziehe mich mit diesem Brief auf das Gespräch, das Herr Montag mit Ihnen in der vergangenen Woche wegen des Stipendiums für unseren trefflichen Herrn Soky in Fudi gehabt hat, über den sich im übrigen ja sein früherer Chef, unser jetziger Missionsinspektor Schwerk, geäussert hat. Ein wenig bekümmert uns natürlich, dass die Entscheidung erst im Juni durch Ihr Komitee gefällt werden kann, aber ich will in der festgelegten Prozeduren-Arbeit keine interference anwenden. Wir werden die Zeit zu überbrücken versuchen, wenn das Kommen von Herrn Soky schon früher dringend wünschenswert ist und möglich werden sollte.

Darf ich nun nochmals meinerseits aussprechen, wie viel uns daran liegt, dass dieser treue und charakterlich auf das beste bewährte Mitarbeiter im TTC Fudi in einer längeren Reihe von Jahren die Förderung erfährt, die er verdient.

Mit brüderlichen Grüssen bin ich

I h r

Anlage

Gossner Mission

21.1.1971

Das Diakonische Werk
Ökumenische Abteilung
z.Hd. Herrn P. Hahn
7 S t u t t g a r t
Alexanderstraße 23

Sehr geehrter Bruder Hahn!

Dieser Brief bezieht sich auf ein Anliegen, das Ihnen Herr Robert Montag selbst bei nächster Gelegenheit vortragen wird. Er hat mich gebeten, ihn dabei zu unterstützen. Ich tue dies umso lieber, als ich seine Sache ohne Einschränkungen auch zu der meinen machen kann.

Es handelt sich um Herrn Amrit S o k e y , einen indischen Mitarbeiter des Technical Training Centres in Pudi, mit dem ich während der fünf Jahre meiner Anwesenheit viel gemeinsam erlebt habe und den ich darum sehr gut kenne. Herr Sokey ist seiner Vorbildung nach mindestens graduate, b.sc., wenn ich nicht irre, aber ich meine mich zu erinnern, daß er auch einen master gemacht hat. Er hat bereits vor meiner Ankunft in Indien, 1964, als Lehrer für allgemeine Fächer mit den Lehrlingen gearbeitet, wobei er mit großer Geduld sich des oft sehr niedrigen Bildungsstandards der Adivasijungen angenommen hat, was bedeutete, daß der Lehrerfolg nicht selten in krassem Widerspruch zur Lehrbemühung stand - sehr frustrierend. Als wir aus äußeren Gründen die Lehre für ein Jahr unterbrechen mußten, hat sich Herr Sokey, ohne daß wir ihn darum gebeten haben, nach einer anderen Beschäftigung umgesehen, weiler wußte, daß die Finanzen des TTC zu einer Fortzahlung seines Gehalts nicht ausreichten. Dies verdient hervorgehoben zu werden, weil es an anderen Verhaltensmustern des Landes gemessen ganz ungewöhnlich ist. Als wir unsere Arbeit später erweiterten, war Herr Sokey bereit, wieder in der Verwaltung mitzuarbeiten - diesmal allerdings an leitender Stelle. Ich habe ihn während der letzten zwei Jahre meiner Anwesenheit in Indien systematisch als meinen Stellvertreter "aufgebaut", was sich bei gelegentlicher Abwesenheit während des Urlaubs und sonst gut bewährt hat. Herr Sokey hatte als besondereGabe ein Talent, die vielen sehr verschiedenen Temperamente des großen Mitarbeiterstabes zu respektieren und trotzdem zu leiten. Dabei verlangte die gleichzeitige Anwesenheit deutscher Mitarbeiter (von DÜ und DED) ein besonderes Maß an Fingerspitzengefühl, weil diese ihm unterstellt waren, dies aber gar nicht so selbstverständlich akzeptieren konnten. Ich selbst habe in vielen Situationen von ihm unschätzbare Hilfen bekommen - durch Vorbild, Rat oder auch nur durch die Gelegenheit, über ein Problem zu diskutieren. Er hat sich ohne jede Einschränkung als vertrauenswürdig und äußerst korrekt erwiesen, ohne jemals deswegen in seinen Umgangsformen unfreundlich zu werden. Er ist ein seiner Nationalität

Gossner Mission

bewußter Inder, dem es nicht an Kenntnissen über die Geschichte seines Landes mangelt. Dies verdient betont zu werden, weil es ebenfalls nicht alltäglich ist, und weil es erwarten läßt, daß Herr Sokey zuerst und vor allem für Indien lebt und denkt. Er ist verheiratet mit einer Ärztin, die sich im Gebiet der Hals-, Nasen- und Ohrenkrankheiten spezialisiert hat und praktiziert.

Herr Montag wird Ihnen Einzelheiten unterbreiten, zu denen ich aus persönlicher Kenntnis der Zusammenhänge voll stehe und die ich Ihrer freundlichen Aufmerksamkeit anbefehlen möchte. Verzeihen Sie, bitte, daß ich Sie mit diesem Brief vielleicht bedränge. Ich tue es nur, um jede mögliche Unterstützung für Herrn Sokey zu erlangen.

Mit freundlichen Grüßen und herzlichem Dank für Ihre Aufmerksamkeit,

Ihr

(Klaus Schwerk)
Missionsinspektor

ø Herrn Robert Montag,
London

Gossner Mission

Produktion

5

LEITZ
1656 Trennblatt 1656
zum Selbstausschneiden
von Registertasten

Gossner Mission

28th August, 1972
schwk/jw

Mr. A.M. Haque,
Training Superintendent,
T.T.C. Fudi,
P.O. Fudi,
Dist. Ranchi / Bihar
India

Dear Mr. Haque,

A few months ago, on 26th April, I sent you a few pamphlets along with a letter in which I asked you for some blueprints of drawings. I have not heard yet whether or not you have received this letter and I hope that the letter has not been lost on the way. May I therefore again remind you to look for the blueprints of the drawings which I had marked on the list attached to the letter. Unfortunately I do not have a duplicate of the list and for this reason I must rely on your help in order to obtain the blueprints. I shall need them soon for some lectures I have to give at the University on community development and its implications on building construction. Thank you for your cooperation.

My wife and all the children are well. Today Thomas(6) entered the First Grade in school thus bringing the number of our children in school to five. Bettina is growing bigger and bigger and not only physically, and this, of course, creates much fun and occasionally some trouble as well. Ulrike is now in the first year of high school, and Frieder is in the last year of primary school. He, however, sonsiders school just a necessary prerequisite to be able to play rugby; he is a true sportsman though a very small one. Mirjam lives in the shadows of the older sisters mostly, but also has a unique personality and gives us great joy. Little Johannes, called Johnny, jumps and bumps like a ball throughout the day. We all remember you well and send you our love. Please convey our greetings to Memsahib and your daughter.

Yours sincerely,

P.S. Enclosed, please find, the Certificate for Osman. Could you please give it to him.

Enclosure

Gossner Mission

Gossner Mission
1 Berlin 41 (Friedenau)
Handjerystraße 19/20

26th April, 1972

Sg 26/4

Sollte Fudi Bild wie einen Durchschlag erhalten?

Sg.

Mr. A.M. Haque
Training Superintendent
T.T.C. Fudi
P.O. Fudi
Dist. Ranchi / Bihar
India

Dear Mr. Haque,

Just the other day I received these pampflets of Messrs. Röhm and this gave me the idea to forward them to you. Perhaps you do not need any of the parts shown in the catalogue, but it may still be more useful for you, rather than for me, to have it on hand.

To my surprise Mr. Kelber dropped in from West Germany yesterday afternoon and was with us for a night. We had long talks and very often remembered the times when you both joined in the work at Fudi. Mr. Kelber is now in charge of coordinating all technical assistance given by the Deutsche Stiftung für Entwicklungsländer to training centres all over the world. He mainly looks after the latest teaching aids and prepares them for distribution to the various centres. I asked him whether it would be possible for him to supply you as well with these materials and he fully agreed to this, but said that a formal request from T.C.C. Fudi should reach his office. Moreover, he told me that you could asked for any literature you would like to have regarding teaching aids, technical matters, etc. The Deutsche Stiftung provides all of these books free of any cost. Of course, most of them will be written in German, but I am sure you would have no difficulty in using them. So if you like, write to:

Die Deutsche Stiftung
D-68 Mannheim
Käthe-Kollwitz-Strasse.

Finally may I put a personal request before you. I very much would like to have a number of drawings which were made during my stay in Fudi. Pastor Seeberg gave me a list of these drawings which has been prepared by Mr. Fernandez if I am not mistaken. I am enclosing a photostat copy and would like to ask you whether you could ask for blueprints of those sheets which I have marked with red ink. I am prepared to pay for labour and materials as well,

...2

Gossner Mission

simply let me know the cost. They can be sent by surface mail.

Please convey my love to all the teachers who know me and to Rev. Aind and not at least to Osman. His certificate is not forgotten and he will receive it soon.

With kind regards,

Yours,

Enclosures
cc: Director Aind

Gossner Mission

# Umwandlung

6

LEITZ
1656 Trennblatt 1656
zum Selbstausschneiden
von Registertasten

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
0

Gossner Mission

# Agreement

between Mr. Karnani and Mr. Seeberg
regarding settlement dues to Fudi TTC
dated 20th March 1972

1. Until 10th April 1972 Cromelite pays to Fudi TTC

| | |
|---|---|
| Electricity bill | Rps. 3145.28 |
| rent pr. quarters | Rps. 322.74 |
| | Rps. 3468.02 |

2. Until 10th April 1972 Cromelite pays to Fudi TTC

| | |
|---|---|
| Rent 1971 | Rps. 12000.-- |
| Rent Jan.-March 1972 | Rps 3000.-- |
| | Rps 15000.-- |
| - Advance | Rps 7000.-- |
| | Rps. 8000.-- |

3. The matter of maintenace 1971 Rps 3000.-- and the outstanding rent 1971 Rps 6000.-- is to be postponed as it has to be discussed between Mr. Montag and Mr. Seeberg

20/3/72

signed

Martin Seeberg 21/3/72

signed

Gossner Mission

20th March 1972

# A G R E E M E N T

Fudi Technical Training Centre

and

Cromelite India (Pvt) Ltd.
P. 35 India Exchange Place
Calcutta 1

1. Both parties agree to continue the agreement between them dated 5th January 1971

2. With effect of 1st April 1972 the conditions under old agreement under 2) are changed:
The rental shall be Rps. 1000.— (thousand only) per month to be paid until the 10th of the following month

3. With effect of 1st April 1972 the conditions under old agreement under 3) are changed:
The service of electrician towards Cromelite is to be charged by per hour payment.
The electricity bill is due as soon the bill is forwarded to Cromelite

4. This new agreement is valid until 31 st December 1972 with an option of ~~renewal for any new period after agreement has been reached for future rental and conditions by both parties~~ vacating the compound even earlier.

For Cromelite India (Pvt) Ltd

signed 20/3/72

For Fudi TTC/ Trust Society

signed 20/3/72

Gossner Mission

Draft

# A G R E E M E N T

Fudi Technical Training Centre
and
Cromelite India (Pvt) Ltd.
P. 35 India Exchange Place
Calcutta 1

1. The Fudi Technical Training Centre agree to lease out the following to Cromelite India (Pvt) Ltd.
   a) Building Nos. 202, 203 and godowns in front of building 202 and 203, and building No. 206
   Office: Use of 2 front large offices and furniture
   Saw Mill: Compound and sheds therein and equipment.
   As shown in plan attached.
   b) Machinery equipment and tools existing in the workshop.
   c) Alle spare around workshop as demarcated in attached plan.
   d) One of the 2 garages shown as building No. 215.
   e) Use of cycle shed No. 208

2. Cromelite India (Pvt) Ltd. agree to pay as rental:
   a) From April 1, 1972 until March 31, 1974
   5 % of prices of produced Goods from workshop,
   i.e. an advance of monthly Rps. 800.-- until the 5th of the following month and final payment according to years production until January 10 th next year.
   b) From April 1, 1974 until March 31, 1977
   6 % of prices of produced goods from workshop,
   i.e. an advance of Rps. 1000.-- monthly and final payment according to years production until January 10th next year.

The counting of production is to be done monthly and information be given to Fudi Technical Training Centre.

Gossner Mission

3. Services as such: four guards and two electricians will be charged by payment of 5o % of their salaries to be paid to Fudi TTC monthly. for Gonci

4. Cromelite India(Pvt) Ltd. will be responsible for handing over all machinery and equipment and furnitures moving from the compound in a reasonable condition.

5 until 6 as it was

7. This agreement will remain in force for a period of five years from April 1,1972 until March 31, 1977 with an option of renewal for another five years after agreement has been reachdd for future rental etc. by both parties

Signed

Gossner Mission

# MEMORANDUM OF ASSOCIATION

AND

# RULES & REGULATIONS

OF

# FUDI TECHNICAL TRAINING CENTRE

Registered as a Society under the
Societies Registration Act 1860
on the 25th day of March, 1971.

ORR, DIGNAM & CO.
Solicitors,
29, Netaji Subhas Road,
Calcutta.

Gossner Mission

पत्र संख्या — बी· एस· ३-१०३६/७१-७४

# दाखिल करने का प्रमाण पत्र

निबन्धन महानिरीक्षक, कार्यालय, बिहार

फुदी टेकनिकल ट्रेनिंग सेन्टर के सम्बन्ध में।

*पटना, दिनांक २५-३-७१*

प्रमाणित किया जाता है कि निम्नलिखित लेख्य सोसाईटीज रजिष्ट्रेशन ऐक्ट २१, १८६० के उपबंधों के अनुसार आज यथावत निबन्धित किये गये।

फीस का ज्ञाप ५०/– (पचास रूपये) मात्र।
संस्था का स्मृति–पत्र एवं नियमावली की अभिप्रमाणित प्रतिलिपि तथा संस्था के निबन्धन सम्बन्धी प्रस्ताव की पारित प्रतिलिपि।

*वि· द· मिश्र*
*२५-३-७१*
वास्ते महानिरीक्षक, निबन्धन, बिहार

---

श्री श्यामापदा चक्रवर्ती, २९, नेताजी सुभाष रोड, कलकत्ता-१
की सेवा में उनके पत्र संख्या—शुन्य ता० २५.३.७१ के प्रसंग में अग्रसारित।
निबन्धन प्रमाण पत्र संलग्न है। प्राप्ति की सूचना दें।

*वि· द· मिश्र*
*२५-३-७१*
वास्ते महानिरीक्षक, निबन्धन, बिहार

*आ· प्रसाद*
*२५-३-७१*

सु० प०
२१-११

Gossner Mission

# संस्थाओं के निबन्धन का प्रमाण-पत्र
# (ऐक्ट, २१, १८६०)

**संख्या–७६ वर्ष १९७०–१९७१**

मैं इस के द्वारा प्रमाणित करता हूँ कि फुदी टेकनिकल ट्रेनिंग सेन्टर

(Fudi Technical Training Centre)

सोसाईटीज रजिष्ट्रेशन ऐक्ट, २१, १८६० के अधीन आज यथावत् निबन्धित हुआ ।

आज तारीख पच्चीस मास मार्च, वर्ष उन्नीस सौ इकहत्तर के पटना में मेरे हस्ताक्षर के साथ दिया गया ।

वि॰ द॰ मिश्र
२५-३-७१

वास्ते महानिरीक्षक, निबन्धन, बिहार ।
आ॰ प्रसाद
२५-३-७१

Gossner Mission

# MEMORANDUM OF ASSOCIATION

## OF

## FUDI TECHNICAL TRAINING CENTRE

**Name of Society** 1. The name of the Society is "FUDI TECHNICAL TRAINING CENTRE"

**Registered office.** 2. The Registered Office of the Society will be situated at G. E. L. Church Office, G. E. L. Church Compound, Main Road, Ranchi in the State of Bihar.

**Objects** 3. The Society is established for the following objects and purposes :

(a) To establish maintain or aid in the establishment or maintenance of technical training schools and/or centres with a view to imparting technical education in all its branches to persons regardless of caste creed or nationality.

(b) To establish maintain or aid in the establishment or maintenance of schools or institutions for training in handicrafts, manual art, trade or occupation.

(c) To establish maintain or aid in the establishment or maintenance of institutions for the diffusion of useful knowledge with a view to assisting in mechanical inventions, instruments and designs.

(d) To pay the expense or part of the expense by way of stipends or scholarships to such trainees in all or any of such training schools and/or centres as aforesaid as the Society may think fit.

(e) To hold in trust any property, moveable or immoveable, which may be demised or given to or vested

Gossner Mission

in the Society wholly or mainly for such charitable purposes or activities as do not conflict with the basic objects and purposes of the Society and to execute or administer the trust in accordance with the wishes or directions of the authors of the trust.

(f) To promote, subscribe to, assist and amalgamate with or carry on the activities of any other society, association, whether incorporated or not, having objects similar to the objects of the Society.

(g) To acquire by purchase, lease, exchange or otherwise any property (moveable or immoveable), concessions, grants, licenses, privileges, claims and any estate, right or interest in all or any of them and either to retain, hold, develop, work, cultivate and deal with the same for the purposes of the Society or to turn the same to account as may appear to be necessary or convenient for attaining the objects of the Society.

(h) To sell, let on hire, improve, manage, develop, build on, make alterations to or improvements in exchange, lease, mortgage, dispose of, turn to account or otherwise deal with all or any part of the property and rights of the Society.

(i) To invest and deal with the moneys of the society not immediately required upon such securities and in such manner as may from time to time be determined and to vary or dispose of any such investments.

(j) To borrow or raise money for the purposes and objects of the Society and to secure the payment thereof in such manner and on such terms and conditions as the Society may think fit.

(k) To lend or advance money, either with or without security, and give credit to such persons and upon such terms and conditions as the Society may think fit.



Gossner Mission

(l) To acquire (whether by way of underwriting or subscription or otherwise) hold, sell and otherwise deal in shares, stock, debentures, debenture stock, bonds, mortgages obligations and securities of any kind issued or guaranteed by any company, government, commissioners, trust, municipal local or other authority or body of whatever nature, whether in India or elsewhere.

(m) To draw, make, accept, discount, endorse, negotiate, buy, sell, execute and issue bills of exchange, promissory notes, cheques, warrants, debentures and other negotiable or transferable instruments or securities.

(n) To pay for any rights or property acquired by the Society and to remunerate any person, firm or body corporate rendering services to the Society and also to pay wages, salaries, pensions, gratuities, contributions towards provident fund or other sums to any person employed by the Society.

(o) To procure the registration or recognition of the Society in or under the laws of any place outside India and to open branches of the Society at any place.

(p) To adopt such mesne of making known the objects and purposes of the Society as may seem expedient and in particular by advertising in the press by circulars, by exhibitions of works of art or interest or by publication of books and periodicals and by granting prices, rewards and donations out of the funds of the Society.

(q) To collect funds and to receive and accept donations, grants of aid, subscriptions, endowments and gifts of money, land, buildings, stocks, shares securities and any other property.

(r) To do all such other acts, deeds and things as are or may be deemed necessary incidental or conducive to the attainment of all or any of the objects and purposes aforesaid.



Gossner Mission

**Management** 4. The management of the affairs of the Society shall be entrusted to a Board of Governors in accordance with the Rules and Regulations of the Society. The Board of Governors may from time to time delegate any of their powers to bodies constituted in accordance with the Rules and Regulations and may from time to time revoke such delegation.

The names addresses and occupations of the First Governors of the Governing Body are :—

| Names. | Designation | Addresses | Occupations |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 Rev. Fr. A. Delbeke | Vice-Chairman | P. B. 8, Ranchi-1 | Director Catholic Press, Ranchi-1. |
| 2 Mr. Deonis Toppo | Governor | Dangratoly, Ranchi. | Church Worker |
| 3 The Ven. J. A. Cable | ,, | Bishop's Lodge, Church Road, Ranchi, Bihar | Archdeacon, of Chota Nagpur |
| 4 Mr. Newton Kachhap | ,, | Chunwatoli, Ranchi. | Retired Army Officer & Secretary Ex-Servicemen's Co-operative. |
| 5 Mr. H. Samad | Chairman | Gossner Evangelical Lutheran Church, P. O. Khunti, Ranchi. | Church Worker |
| 6 Mr. Luther Kujur | Governor | Gungutoli Lane. Ranchi. | Retired Engineer |

5. We, the undersigned are desirous of forming a Society in pursuance of this Memorandum of Association.



Gossner Mission

| | Signature. | Address and Occupation. | Witness. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Junul Topono | G. E. L. Church, Khunti, Dt. Ranchi, Bihar, Minister of Religion. | Shyama Pada Chakravarty, 29, Netaji Subhas Road, Calcutta—1, Advocate. |
| 2 | Heran Samad | G. E. L. Church, Khunti, Dt. Ranchi, Bihar, Church Worker. | |
| 3 | Pius Kerketta | Archbishop, Archbishop's House Ranchi, Bihar. | |
| 4 | Deonis Toppo | Dangratoli, Ranchi, Church Worker. | |
| 5 | Bimal Minz | Church President, G. E. L. Church Compd., Main Road, Ranchi, Bihar. | |
| 6 | John Alfred Cable | Archdeacon of Chota Nagpur, Bishop's Lodge, Church Road, Ranchi, Bihar. | |
| 7 | Newton Kachhap | Retired Army Officer & Secretary, Ex-Servicemen's Co-operative, Chunwatoli, Ranchi. | |
| 8 | Andre Delbeke | Director, Catholic Press, Ranchi—1, P. B. 8, Ranchi—1. | |

Dated 29th day of December 1970.



Gossner Mission

# Rules and Regulations

Of

**Fudi Technical Training Centre**

**Interpretation.**

1. The marginal notes hereto shall not affect the construction hereof and in these presents unless there is something in the subject or context inconsistent therewith:-

"The Society" means "Fudi Technical Training Centre".

"The Act" means the Societies Registration Act, 1860 as applicable to the State of Bihar and includes where the context so admits any re-enactment or statutory modification thereof for the time being in force.

"The Board" means the Governing Body for the time being of the Society.

"The Chairman" and "the Vice-Chairman" mean the Chairman and the Vice-Chairman respectively for the time Being of the board of the Society.

"Governor" means a member for the time being of the Board.

"Secretary" and "Treasurer" means the Secretary and Treasurer respectively for the time being of the Society and include any person temporarily appointed to perform the duties of the Secretary and/or the Treasurer respectively.

"The Inspector-General of Registration" means the Inspector-General of Registration, Bihar appointed under the Act.

"Office" means the Registered Office of the Society



Gossner Mission

## MEMBERSHIP

**Membership.** 2. The Society shall consist of not less than seven members. The following persons shall be members of the Society, namely :—

(a) The subscribers to the Memorandum of Association of the Society.

(b) All other persons named in the Memorandum of Association of the Society as the first Governors of the Board.

(c) Such other persons who have been or may be admitted with their consent in writing by the Board at any time and from time to time as members of the Society. PROVIDED ALWAYS that no person shall be a member who has not paid the subscription as may be fixed by the Board or signed the Register of Members of the Society pursuant to Section 15 of the Act.

**Cessation.** 3. (1) (a) Any member may resign his membership by giving one calendar month's notice in writing to the Board of his intention to do so and upon expiration of such notice he shall cease to be a member of the Society.

(b) The Board may at any time by notice in writing served on any member at his usual or last known address or place of abode require such member to withdraw from the Society and the person so required to withdraw shall at the expiration of one month from such notice being given cease to be a member of the Society.

(2) A member shall also be deemed to have ceased to be a member of the Society if—

(a) he is adjudged to be of unsound mind; or

(b) he is convicted of any offence involving moral turpitude; or



Gossner Mission

(c) his membership is revoked by the votes of threefourths of the members of the Society present at a General Meeting.

**Power to make bye-laws relating to members.**

4. The Board shall have power to make, rescind and vary bye-laws not inconsistent with Rule 3 above relating to the admission of persons to membership of the Society, the circumstances under which any member shall cease to be a member and the rights and obligations of members of the Society.

## GENERAL MEETINGS

**When Annual General Meetings to be convened.**

5. In addition to any other meetings General Meetings of the members of the Society shall be held once in every year within two months from the close of the preceding financial year as specified in Rule 53 hereof at such place and on such date and at such time as shall be determined by the Board. Each such General Meeting shall be called an "Annual General Meeting"; all other General Meetings shall be called "Extraordinary General Meetings".

**Business of Annual General Meeting.**

6. The business of an Annual General Meeting shall be :—

(a) To receive, consider and pass the Accounts of the Society and the Reports of the Auditor and the Board which shall be submitted to the meeting.

(b) To appoint Governors in the place of those retiring.

(c) To appoint Auditor.

(d) To discuss the general work and policy of the Society.

(e) To transact any other business which any member of the Society may wish to place before the Meeting. No member of the Society shall be entitled to move any resolution under this Rule unless a copy of the proposed resolution shall have been sent to the Office seven days before the date of the Meeting.



Gossner Mission

**Extraordinary Meetings.**

7. Extraordinary General Meetings of the Society may be convened at any time by the Board for the transaction of any business, either on its own motion or at the request of atleast five members of the Society.

**Notice of Meetings.**

8. Fourteen days' notice at least, specifying place and day and hour of meeting, and in the case of an Extraordinary General Meeting specifying also the nature of the business to be transacted, shall be sent by post to each member who has registered an address in India with the Society. Provided that accidental omission to send a notice or the non-receipt of such notice by any member shall not invalidate any resolution passed or proceedings held at such meeting.

Any meeting may be held on shorter notice than above specified if more than one-half of the members of the Society agree in writing.

**Service of Notice.**

9. Service of a notice shall be deemed to have been effected at the expiration of forty-eight hours after the same has been posted.

## PROCEEDINGS AT GENERAL MEETING

**Chairman of General Meeting.**

10. The Chairman or in his absence the Vice-Chairman shall preside at and be the Chairman of every General Meeting of the Society. If neither the Chairman nor the Vice-Chairman shall be present within fifteen minutes after the time appointed for holding the meeting, then the members present shall elect a person from among the Governors to preside at such meeting and if no Governor be present or be willing to preside then the members present shall choose one of their number, being a member entitled to vote, to preside at that meeting.

**Power to adjourn General Meeting.**

11. The Chairman of the meeting may with the consent of any meeting at which a quorum is present and shall, if so directed by the meeting, adjourn any meeting from time to time and from place to place but no business shall be transacted at any adjourned meeting other than the business left unfinished at the time from



Gossner Mission

which the adjournment took place. When a meeting is adjourned for thirty days or more, notice of the adjourned meeting shall be given in the same manner as in the case of an original meeting, but otherwise it shall not be necessary to give any notice of adjournment or of the business to be transacted at an adjourned meeting.

**Quorum**

12. No business shall be transacted at any General Meeting unless a quorum of members is present at the time when the meeting proceeds to business. Until otherwise determined a quorum shall be three members of whom at least two shall be present in person. Provided that no person shall be entitled to vote or be counted as a member whose subscription at the time shall have been in arrear for a period exceeding three months

**When quorum not present Meeting to be adjourned.**

13. If within half-an-hour from the time appointed for the holding of a General Meeting, a quorum is not present the meeting shall stand adjourned to the same day of the following week at the same time and place and if at such adjourned meeting a quorum is not present within half an hour from the time appointed for holding the meeting, those members who are present and not being less than two shall constitute a quorum and may transact the business for which the meeting was called.

**How questions to be decided at meetings.**

**Casting vote.**

14. Every question submitted to a General Meeting shall be decided, in the first instance by a show hands, and in the case of an equality of votes, both on a show of hands and on a poll, the Chairman of the meeting shall have a casting vote in addition to the vote to which he may be entitled as a member.

**What is to be evidence of the passing of a resolution where poll not demanded.**

15. At any General Meeting, unless a poll is (before or on the declaration of the result of the show of hands) demanded by the Chairman or by atleast three members present in person or by proxy a declaration by the Chairman of the meeting that a resolution has on a show of hands been carried unanimously or by a particular majority or lost and an entry made to that effect in the Minute Book shall be conclusive evidence of the fact without proof of the number or proportion of the votes cast in favour of or against such resolution.



Gossner Mission

**Poll permitted.**

16. (1) If at any General Meeting a poll is demanded as aforesaid it shall be taken in such manner and at such time and place as the Chairman of the meeting shall direct and either at once or after an interval or adjournment or otherwise and the result of the poll shall be deemed to be decision of the meeting on the resolution on which the poll was demanded. The demand for a poll may be withdrawn. In case of any dispute as to the admission or rejection of a vote the Chairman shall determine the same and such determination made in good faith shall be final and conclusive.

(2) The demand of a poll shall not prevent the continuance of a meeting for the transaction of any business other than the question on which a poll has been demanded.

## VOTES OF MEMBERS

**Voting rights.**

17. Save as otherwise provided in Section 15 of the Act at every General Meeting, on a show of hands every member present in person shall have one vote and upon a poll every member present in person or by proxy shall have one vote.

**Proxies.**

18. On a poll votes may be given either personally or by proxy. The instrument appointing a proxy shall be in writing under the hand of the appointer. No person shall be appointed a proxy who is not a member of the Society. The instrument appointing a proxy shall be deposited at the Office not less than forty-eight hours before the time of holding the meeting at which the person named in such instrument proposes to vote. Every instrument appointing a proxy shall, as nearly as circumstances will admit, be in the form or to the effect following :—

## FUDI TECHNICAL TRAINING CENTRE

I, of
being a member of the Fudi Technical Training Centre
hereby appoint of
(or failing him of
or failing him of
) as my proxy in my absence to attend and vote for me, and on my behalf at the (Annual or Extra-ordinary as the case may be) General Meeting of the Society to be held on the day of
and at any adjournment thereof.

AS WITNESS my hand this day of 19



Gossner Mission

## MANAGEMENT

**Management to be vested in the Board.**

19. The management of the Society and of its affairs shall be vested in the Board which shall be the Governing Body of the Society within the meaning of the Act. The Board shall exercise all such powers and do all such acts and things as may be exercised and done by the Society and are not hereby or by lagislative enactment expressly directed or required to be exercised or done by the Society in General Meeting, but no regulation made by the Society in General Meeting shall invalidate any prior act of the Board which would have been valid if that regulation had not been made.

## BOARD OF GOVERNORS

**Number of Governors.**

20. Until otherwise determined by the Society in General Meeting, the numbers of Governors shall not be less than three nor more than fifteen including the nominated Governors as provided hereinafter.

**Appointment of Governors on the Board by nomination.**

21. (1) The persons/institutions mentioned in column 1 of the table below shall each be entitled to appoint the number of Governors stated opposite their respective names :

| | *Name of the Nominator* | | *Number of Governors to be nominated on the Board.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | Gossner Evangelical Lutheran Church. | — | Two. |
| 2. | Church of North, India. | — | Two. |
| 3. | Roman Catholic Church, Ranchi, Bihar. | — | Two. |

(2) Each of the above nominators shall have the power to remove any Governor appointed by him/it and to appoint any other person in his place and also to fill any vacancy otherwise occurring in the office of the Governor appointed by him/it.



Gossner Mission

**Power of Board to add to its number.**

22. The Board shall have power, at any time and from time to time, to appoint any person (not being a Governor removed persuant to Rule 29) as a Governor as an addition to the Board but so that the total number of Governors shall not at any time exceed the maximum number fixed by Rule 20. Any Governor so appointed shall hold office only until the next Annual General Meeting of the Society and shall then be eligible for re-election.

**Certain persons not to be Governors.**

23. Notwithstanding anything hereinbefore contained no person shall be appointed or nominated as a Governor or as the Secretary or any other Office bearer of the Society if such person is an undischarged insolvent or has been convicted of any offence in connection with the formation, promotion, management or conduct of the affairs of a Society, or a body corporate, or of any offence involving moral turpitude.

**The first Governors.**

24. The persons hereinafter named shall become and be the first Governors.

1. Rev. Fr. A. Delbeke
2. Mr Deonis Toppo
3. The Ven. J. A. Cable
4. Mr. Newton Kachhap
5 Mr. H. Samad
6. Mr. Luther Kujur

**Retirement of Governors**

25. At every Annual General Meeting of the Society every Governor other than a Governor nominated on the Board under Rule 21 (1) shall retire from office but shall be eligible for re-election.

**Meeting to fill up vacancies**

26. The Society at the Annual General Meeting at which a Governor retires by rotation in accordance with Rule 25 may fill up the vacated office by appointing the retiring Governor or some other person thereto.



Gossner Mission

**Eligibility for election to the Board.**

27. No person not being a retiring Governor shall, unless recommended by the Board for election, be eligible for election as a Governor at any General Meeting, unless some member intending to propose him has, not less than seven days before the meeting, left at the office a notice in writing duly signed signifying the intention of such member to propose him as a candidate for the office.

**Society in General Meeting can increase or reduce the number of Governors.**

28. The Society in General Meeting may from time to time increase or reduce the number of Governors within the limits fixed by Rule 20.

**Society in General Meeting can remove Governors.**

29. Subject to the provisions of these Rules the Society may, by the votes of three-fourths of the members present at a General Meeting, remove a Governor. If the Governor so removed was appointed in accordance with Rule 21 (1), the nominator (whose nominee such removed Governor was) may appoint a new Governor in the place of the removed Governor within one month from the date of the meeting at which such removal takes place.

**Ipso facto vacation of office by Governor.**

30. The office of a Governor shall ipso facto become vacant if -

(a) he is adjudged an insolvent; or

(b) he has been convicted of any offence in connection with the formation, promotion or management or conduct of affairs of a society or of a body corporate or of any offence involving moral turpitude; or

(c) he has resigned by giving one month's notice in writing to the Board; or

(d) he has been removed (i) by the Society in General Meeting or (ii) in the manner laid down in Rule 21 (2); or



Gossner Mission

(e) he absents himself from three consecutive meetings of the Board or from all meetings of the Board for a continuous period of three months whichever is longer without obtaining leave of absence from the Board; or

(f) he is requested in writing by all other Governors to vacate his office.

**Board may fill up casual vacancies.**

31. If any Governor appointed by the Society in General Meeting vacates office as a Governor before his term of office will expire in the normal course the resulting casual vacancy may be filled up by the Board at a meeting of the Board, but any person so appointed shall retain his office so long as the vacating Governor would have retained the same if no vacancy had occurred. Provided that the Board may not fill such vacancy by appointing thereto any person who has been removed from the office of Governor under Rule 29.

**Board may act notwithstanding vacancy.**

32. The continuing Governors may act notwithstanding any vacancy in their body; but so that if the number falls below the minimum above fixed the Board shall not, except for the purpose of filling vacancies or of summoning a General Meeting, act so long as the number is below the minimum.

## Chairman and Vice-Chairman.

**Chairman and vice-Chairman of the Board.**

33. The Board shall appoint a Chairman and Vice-Chairman of its meetings and determine the periods upto which they shall hold such office. Until otherwise determined by the Board Mr. H. Samad shall be the first Chairman and Rev. Fr. A. Delbeke shall be the first Vice-Chairman of the Board.

**Chairman of meetings of the Board.**

34. The Chairman shall preside at all meetings of the Board. If the Chairman shall not be present at any meeting, the Vice-Chairman shall preside and if neither of them is present then the Governors present shall elect some one of their number to preside at the meeting.



Gossner Mission

## Proceedings of the Board.

**Meetings of Board and Quorum.**

35. The Board may meet together for the despatch of business, adjourn and otherwise regulate its meetings and proceedings as it may think fit and may determine the quorum necessary for the transaction of business. Until otherwise determined, three members shall be a quorum.

**Who may summon meeting.**

36. The Chairman or Vice-Chairman may at any time and the Secretary, if any, upon the request of the Chairman or Vice-Chairman, or in the absence of the Chairman or Vice-Chairman, at the request of any two Governors shall convene a meeting of the Board. It shall not be necessary to give notice of a meeting of the Board to a Governor who is not for the time being resident in the place where such meetings are usually held.

**How questions to be decided.**

37. Questions arising at any meeting shall be decided by a majority of votes and in case of an equality of votes the Chairman of the meeting shall have a second or casting vote.

**Powers of Meeting.**

38. A meeting of the Board at which a quorum be present shall be competent to exercise all or any of the authorities, powers and discretions for the time being vested in or exercisable by the Board generally.

**When resolution without meeting valid.**

39. A resolution in writing which has been circulated to all the Governors for the time being in India (not being less than three) and assented to by a majority of such Governors shall be as valid and effectual as if it had been passed at a meeting of the Board duly called and held.

## Minutes, Appointment of Officer etc.

**Minutes to be made.**

40. The Board shall cause minutes to be kept by making within thirty days of the conclusion of every General Meeting and of every meeting of the Board or of every Committee of the Board, entries thereof in



Gossner Mission

separate minute books with their pages consecutively numbered. The last page of the record of proceedings of each meeting in such book shall be dated and signed by the Chairman of the respective meeting or by the Chairman of the next succeeding meeting. The minutes when recorded and signed as aforesaid shall be accepted as a true record of the business transacted at such meetings.

**Officers and Office of the Society.**

41. (1) The Board shall from time to time appoint a Secretary and a Treasurer and shall determine the duties and authorities of each such official.

(2) The Board may delegate to the Secretary and to the Treasurer such powers as may be necessary to enable each official to carry out his duties respectively.

(3) The Board may appoint other officers and allocate them such duties as may be determined, subject to these Rules.

(4) The Board shall from time to time nominate the situation of the Office.

## Committees

**Power to appoint Committees.**

42. The Board may appoint Committee or Committees for special purposes consisting of such one or more persons (whether members of the Society or not) as it may think fit and may entrust such Committee or Committees with such powers and duties as it may think fit. Any Committee so appointed shall in exercise of the powers and duties so entrusted conform to any regulations that may from time to time be imposed upon it by the Board. The Board shall have power to dissolve such Committee or Committees.

**Proceedings of the Committees.**

43. The meetings and proceedings of any such Committee shall be governed by the provisions herein contained for regulating the meetings and proceedings of the Board so far as the same are applicable thereto, and are not superseded by any regulation made by the Board. Each Committee shall fix its own quorum. The Chairman shall be an ex-officio member of each Committee so appointed.



Gossner Mission

## Miscellaneous

**Power to appoint Attorney.**

44. The Board may appoint any person or corporation to be the constituted attorney of the Society for any purpose or purposes.

**Power to sue.**

45. The Society shall sue and be sued and all applications or legal proceedings on behalf of or against the Society shall be brought made and taken in the name of the Chairman.

## Seal

**Seal.**

46. The Board shall provide for the safe custody of the seal of the Society and the Seal shall not be used except in pursuance of a resolution of the Board.

**Signature on behalf of Society on document to which seal is affixed.**

47. A document to which the seal of the Society is affixed shall be signed on behalf of the Society by two Governors and shall be counter-signed by the Secretary, if any.

## Properties of the Society

**Property of the Society to be vested in the Board.**

48. (1) All properties of the Society whether moveable or immoveable shall be deemed to be vested in the Board who shall provide for the custody of the same and shall have power to sell, lease, mortgage or otherwise deal with the same and also to purchase, take on lease, accept grants of or otherwise acquire moveable or immoveable property on behalf of the Society and to enter into all contracts and covenants on its behalf. The Board shall cause to be maintained proper books of account in respect of all properties of the Society.

**Vesting of property in Trustees.**

(2) The Board shall have power to vest all the properties of the Society whether moveable or immoveable in trustees to be appointed by the Board upon such terms and trusts as the Board shall think fit and shall have power to make with the Trustees such arrangements with regard to the day-to-day management of all the property of the Society as the Board shall in its absolute discretion think fit.



Gossner Mission

## Funds, Bank Accounts etc.

**Funds.**

49. All Bank Accounts and deposits shall be opened kept and made in the name of the Society.

**Power to invest, etc.**

50. The Board shall have the management of the funds of the Society and shall have power to invest in the name of the Society or in the name of its nominees, lend or otherwise deal with the same and to vary investments from time to time and to incur such expenditure as it may think necessary and proper.

**Power to Borrow.**

51. The Board shall have power to borrow money for the Society upon such terms as to security and rate of interest or otherwise as the Board shall decide.

**How the cheques, etc. to be drawn.**

52. Unless otherwise determined by the Board, all cheques, bills of exchange, promissory notes including promissory notes of the Government of India and other similar documents shall be drawn, accepted or made on behalf of the Society by the Chairman or Vice-Chairman and counter-signed by the Secretary or Treasurer (if any) or by such other person or persons as shall be nominated from time to time by the Board. Endorsement of the cheques for deposit into the Society's Bank Account may however be made by the Chairman, Vice-Chairman, Secretary or Treasurer severally.

## ACCOUNTS AND AUDIT THEREOF

**Accounts.**

53. The Board shall cause true accounts to be kept at the Office of all sums of money received and the sources thereof and sums of money expended by the Society and of the objects and purposes for which such receipts and expenditure take place and of the assets and liabilities of the Society. The first financial year of the Society shall be from the date of registration of the Society to 31st December 1971 and the succeeding financial years shall end on the last of December each year.

**Accounts to be audited annually.**

54. The Board shall cause the accounts of the Society to be audited once a year by a duly qualified Auditor and have the Balance Sheet and Receipts and Expenditure Accounts prepared by him.



Gossner Mission

**Appointment of Auditors.**

55. (1) The First Auditor of the Society shall be appointed by the Board within one month after the date of registration of the Society and the Auditor so appointed shall hold office until the conclusion of the First Annual General Meeting of the Society.

(2) The Society shall at each Annual General Meeting appoint an Auditor to hold office from the conclusion of that meeting until the conclusion of the next Annual General Meeting.

**Certification of Accounts.**

56. The Auditor of the Society shall submit a report showing the exact state of the financial affairs of the Society. Three copies of the Balance Sheet and Receipts and Expenditure Accounts and the Auditor's Report shall be certified by the Auditor.

## FILING OF DOCUMENTS

**Annual list of the Governors to be filed.**

57. (1) Within fourteen days after the holding of every Annual General Meeting the Board shall cause to be filed with the Inspector General of Registration (i) a list of the names, addresses and occupations of the Governors (ii) a statement showing all the changes during the year in the personnel of the Board and (iii) a copy of the Rules of the Society corrected up-to-date certified to be true by at least three Governors.

**Filing of reports etc.**

(2) Within first quarter after the close of every financial year the Board shall furnish to the Inspector-General of Registration a Report of the activities of the Society during the previous year and the audited Receipts and Expenditure Accounts for the said financial year as passed and approved at the relative Annual General Meeting of the Society.

The Board shall also furnish to the Inspector-General of Registration quarterly statistics in the prescribed Form for quarters ending in March, June, September and December of each year by the 15th of the month following each quarter.



Gossner Mission

## REGISTER OF MEMBERS

**Register of Members.**

58. The Board shall cause to be maintained at the office a Register of the Members of the Society and shall enter thereon the following particulars, namely .—

a) the name and address of each member,

b) the date on which such member was admitted, and

c) the date on which a member ceased to be such.

Any admission of a member or cessation of membership shall be entered within fifteen days of such happening in the Register of Members to be maintained under this Rule.

## BYE-LAWS

**Power to make bye laws.**

59. The Board shall have power to make bye-laws for the conduct and management of the Society and for the conduct of all committees, officers and agents of the Society or for any other purposes whatsoever provided that such bye-laws do not conflict with these Rules and any rules made under the Act.

## INSPECTION

**Inspection of Register of Members, Minute Book and Accounts of the Society**

60. (1) The Register of Members and the Minute Book of General Meetings of the Society shall be kept at the Office and shall be open to inspection by members during the hours of 2 P. M. and 4 P. M. on every business day.

(2) The Board shall, from time to time, determine whether and to what extent and under what conditions the books and documents of the Society (other than those referred to in (1) above) or any of them shall be open to the inspection of the members not being a Governor and no member not being a Governor shall have any right of inspecting any books of account or book or document of the Society except as conferred by law or authorised by the Board or the Society in General Meeting.



Gossner Mission

## AMENDMENTS

**Amendments.**

61. (1) These Rules may be amended by any General Meeting of the Society by the votes of at least three- fourths of the members either present in person or by proxy provided that the amendment shall have been proposed in writing and circulated to all members of the Society two weeks in advance of such General Meeting. Such amendments may be accepted by the General Meeting with or without modification.

(2) A copy of each amendment made to the Rules certified to be a true copy by not less than three of the Governors should be filed with the Inspector General of Registration within fifteen days after it is made.

## Application Of Income Of Society.

**Application of income of Society.**

62. The income and property of the Society whencesoever derived shall be applied solely towards the promotion of the objects and purposes of the Society as set forth in its Memorandum of Association and no portion thereof shall be paid or transferred directly or indirectly by way of dividend, bonuses or otherwise howsoever by way of profit to the members of the Society or otherwise PROVIDED THAT nothing herein contained shall prevent the payment of remuneration to any employee of the Society or other person in return for services actually rendered to this Society.

## DISSOLUTION

**Dissolution.**

63. The Society in General Meeting may at any time by resolution passed by not less than three-fifths of its members resolve upon the dissolution of the Society to take effect as from such date as it may determine and the provisions of Section 13 of the Act shall apply.

**Upon a dissolution no distribution to members.**

64. If upon the dissolution of the Society there remains after satisfaction of all its debts and liabilities any property whatsoever, the same shall not be paid to or distributed among the members of the Society or any of



Gossner Mission

them but shall be given or transferred to some other society to be determined by votes of not less than three-fifths of the members present personally or by proxy at the time of the dissolution or in default thereof by the principal Court of Original Civil Jurisdiction having jurisdiction over the Society in terms of the Societies Registration Act, 1860 as applicable to the State of Bihar.

We, the undersigned, being Governors of the Governing Body of the Society do hereby certify that this Rules and Regulations is a correct copy of the Rules and Regulations of the Society.

1. HERAN SAMAD, G. E. L. Church Worker.
2. DEONIS TOPPO, Dangratoli, Ranchi.
3. NEWTON KACHHAP, Chainpur, Chunwatiol, Ranchi.

Dated this 29th day of December, 1970.

—: o :—



Gossner Mission

Congratulations!

Fredi - Akka

herzliche Glückwünsche!

Gossner Mission

ORR, DIGNAM & CO.
TELEPHONE: 22-5013 (7 LINES)
TELEGRAM: "DIGNIOR CALCUTTA"
TELEX: 636 DIGNIOR CA
POST BOX 720
AND AT DELHI

29, Netaji Subhas Road
Calcutta 1

29th March, 1971.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE
REFER TO Nº DB/CK/ 2547

Eingegangen
31. MRZ. 1971
Erledigt:

Gossner Mission,
1 Berlin 41,
Handjery Strasse 19-20,
W. Germany.

Attention: Mr. R. Montag.

Dear Sirs,

Fudi Technical Training Centre.

We are pleased to inform you that we have been successful in getting the Fudi Technical Training Centre registered under the Societies Registration Act, 1860.

We enclose for your record a copy of the Memorandum of Association and Rules & Regulations of the above Society together with a copy of the relative Certificate of Registration issued by the office of the Inspector-General of Registration, Bihar.

We have today forwarded a copy of the Memorandum of Association and Rules & Regulations of the Society and the original of the Certificate of Registration to Mr. Hartel for his necessary action.

Yours faithfully,

Enclo:

lc:

Gossner Mission

# MEMORANDUM OF ASSOCIATION

-A n d-

# RULES & REGULATIONS

-Of-

# FUDI TECHNICAL TRAINING CENTRE.

Registered as a Society under the
Societies Registration Act 1860
on the 25th day of March, 1971.

ORR, DIGNAM & CO.
Solicitors,
29, Netaji Subhas Road,
Calcutta.

Gossner Mission

# MEMORANDUM OF ASSOCIATION

# OF

# FUDI TECHNICAL TRAINING CENTRE.

---

Name of Society.

1. The name of the Society is "FUDI TECHNICAL TRAINING CENTRE".

Registered office.

2. The Registered Office of the Society will be situated at G.E.L. Church Office, G.E.L. Church Compound, Main Road, Ranchi in the State of Bihar.

Objects.

3. The Society is established for the following objects and purposes :

(a) To establish maintain or aid in the establishment or maintenance of technical training schools and/or centres with a view to imparting technical education in all its branches to persons regardless of caste creed or nationality.

(b) To establish maintain or aid in the establishment or maintenance of schools or institutions for training in handicrafts, manual art, trade or occupation.

(c) To establish maintain or aid in the establishment or maintenance of institutions for the diffusion of useful knowledge with a view to assisting in mechanical inventions, instruments and designs.

(d) To pay the expense or part of the expense by way of stipends or scholarships to such trainees in all or any of such training schools and/or centres as aforesaid as the Society may think fit.

(e) ...

Gossner Mission.

(e) To hold in trust any property, moveable or immoveable, which may be demised or given to or vested in the Society wholly or mainly for such charitable purposes or activities as do not conflict with the basic objects and purposes of the Society and to execute or administer the trust in accordance with the wishes or directions of the authors of the trust.

(f) To promote, subscribe to, assist and amalgamate with or carry on the activities of any other society, association, whether incorporated or not, having objects similar to the objects of the Society.

(g) To acquire by purchase, lease, exchange or otherwise any property (moveable or immoveable), concessions, grants, licenses, privileges, claims and any estate, right or interest in all or any of them and either to retain, hold, develop, work, cultivate and deal with the same for the purposes of the Society or to turn the same to account as may appear to be necessary or convenient for attaining the objects of the Society.

(h) To sell, let on hire, improve, manage, develop, build on, make alterations to or improvements in exchange, lease, mortgage, dispose of, turn to account or otherwise deal with all or any part of the property and rights of the Society.

(i) ...

Gossner Mission

(i) To invest and deal with the moneys of the Society not immediately required upon such securities and in such manner as may from time to time be determined and to vary or dispose of any such investments.

(j) To borrow or raise money for the purposes and objects of the Society and to secure the payment thereof in such manner and on such terms and conditions as the Society may think fit.

(k) To lend or advance money, either with or without security, and give credit to such persons and upon such terms and conditions as the Society may think fit.

(l) To acquire (whether by way of underwriting or subscription or otherwise) hold, sell and otherwise deal in shares, stock, debentures, debenture-stock, bonds, mortgages, obligations and securities of any kind issued or guaranteed by any company, government, commissioners, trust, municipal local or other authority or body of whatever nature, whether in India or elsewhere.

(m) To draw, make, accept, discount, endorse, negotiate, buy, sell, execute and issue bills of exchange, promissory notes, cheques, warrants, debentures and other negotiable or transferable instruments or securities.

(n) To pay for any rights or property acquired by the Society and to remunerate any person, firm or body corporate rendering services to the Society

and

Gossner Mission

and also to pay wages, salaries, pensions, gratuities, contributions towards provident fund or other sums to any person employed by the Society.

(o) To procure the registration or recognition of the Society in or under the laws of any place outside India and to open branches of the Society at any place.

(p) To adopt such mesne of making known the objects and purposes of the Society as may seem expedient and in particular by advertising in the press, by circulars, by exhibitions of works of art or interest or by publication of books and periodicals and by granting prices, rewards and donations out of the funds of the Society.

(q) To collect funds and to receive and accept donations, grants in aid, subscriptions, endowments and gifts of money, land, buildings, stocks, shares, securities and any other property.

(r) To do all such other acts, deeds and things as are or may be deemed necessary incidental or conducive to the attainment of all or any of the objects and purposes aforesaid.

Management.

4. The management of the affairs of the Society shall be entrusted to a Board of Governors in accordance with the Rules and Regulations of the Society. The Board of Governors may from time to time delegate any of their powers to bodies constituted in accordance with the Rules and Regulations and may from time to time revoke such delegation.

The

Gossner Mission

The names addresses and occupations of the First Governors of the Governing Body are :-

| Names. | Designation. | Addresses. | Occupations. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Rev. Fr.A.Delbeke | Vice-Chairman. | P.B.8, Ranchi-1. | Director, Catholic Press, Ranchi-1. |
| 2. Mr. Deonis Toppo | Governor. | Dangratoli, Ranchi. | Church Worker. |
| 3. The Ven. J.A.Cable | " | Bishop's Lodge, Church Road, Ranchi, Bihar. | Archdeacon, of Chota Nagpur. |
| 4. Mr. Newton Kachhap | " | Chunwatoli, Ranchi. | Retired Army Officer & Secretary Ex-Servicemen's Co-operative. |
| 5. Mr. H. Samad | Chairman. | Gossner Evangelical Lutheran Church, P.O. Khunti, Ranchi. | Church Worker. |
| 6. Mr. Luther Kujur | Governor. | Gungutoli Lane, Ranchi. | Retired Engineer. |

5. We, the undersigned are desirous of forming a Society in pursuance of this Memorandum of Association.

| Signature. | Address and Occupation. | Witness. |
|---|---|---|
| 1. Junul Topono | G.E.L. Church, Khunti, Dt. Ranchi, Bihar, Minister of Religion. | Shyama Pada Chakravarty, 29, Netaji Subhas Road, Calcutta-1, Advocate. |
| 2. Heran Samad | G.E.L. Church, Khunti, Dt. Ranchi, Bihar, Church Worker. | |
| 3. Pius Kerketta | Archbishop, Archbishop's House, Ranchi, Bihar. | |
| 4. Deonis Toppo | Dangratoli, Ranchi, Church Worker. | |

5. ...

Gossner Mission

| Signature. | Address and Occupation. | Witness. |
|---|---|---|
| 5. Bimal Minz | Church President, G.E.L. Church, Compd., Main Road, Ranchi, Bihar. | |
| 6. John Alfred Cable | Archdeacon of Chota Nagpur, Bishop's Lodge, Church Road, Ranchi, Bihar. | Shyama Pada Chakravarty, 29, Netaji Subhas Road, Calcutta-1, Advocate. |
| 7. Newton Kachhap | Retired Army Officer & Secretary, Ex-Servicemen's Co-operative, Chunwatoli, Ranchi. | |
| 8. Andre Delbcke | Director, Catholic Press, Ranchi-1, P.B. 8, Ranchi-1. | |

Dated 29th day of December 1970.

Gossner Mission

# RULES AND REGULATIONS
# OF
# FUDI TECHNICAL TRAINING CENTRE.

Interpretation. 1. The marginal notes hereto shall not affect the construction hereof and in these presents unless there is something in the subject or context inconsistent therewith:-

"The Society" means "Fudi Technical Training Centre".

"The Act" means the Societies Registration Act, 1860 as applicable to the State of Bihar and includes where the context so admits any re-enactment or statutory modification thereof for the time being in force.

"The Board" means the Governing Body for the time being of the Society.

"The Chairman" and "the Vice-Chairman" mean the Chairman and the Vice-Chairman respectively for the time being of the Board of the Society.

"Governor" means a member for the time being of the Board.

"Secretary" and "Treasurer" mean the Secretary and Treasurer respectively for the time being of the Society and include any person temporarily appointed to perform the duties of the Secretary and/or the Treasurer respectively.

"The Inspector-General of Registration" means the Inspector-General of Registration, Bihar appointed under the Act.

"Office" means the Registered Office of the Society.

## MEMBERSHIP.

Membership. 2. The Society shall consist of not less than seven members. The following persons shall be members of the Society, namely :-

(a) ...

Gossner Mission

(a) The subscribers to the Memorandum of Association of the Society.

(b) All other persons named in the Memorandum of Association of the Society as the first Governors of the Board.

(c) Such other persons who have been or may be admitted with their consent in writing by the Board at any time and from time to time as members of the Society.

PROVIDED ALWAYS that no person shall be a member who has not paid the subscription as may be fixed by the Board or signed the Register of Members of the Society pursuant to Section 15 of the Act.

Cessation. 3.(1)(a) Any member may resign his membership by giving one calendar month's notice in writing to the Board of his intention to do so and upon expiration of such notice he shall cease to be a member of the Society.

(b)The Board may at any time by notice in writing served on any member at his usual or last known address or place of abode require such member to withdraw from the Society and the person so required to withdraw shall at the expiration of one month from such notice being given cease to be a member of the Society.

(2) A member shall also be deemed to have ceased to be a member of the Society if —

(a) he is adjudged to be of unsound mind; or

(b) he is convicted of any offence involving moral turpitude; or

(c) his membership is revoked by the votes of three-fourths of the members of the Society present at a General Meeting.



Gossner Mission

Power to make bye-laws relating to members.

4. The Board shall have power to make, rescind and vary bye-laws not inconsistent with Rule 3 above relating to the admission of persons to membership of the Society, the circumstances under which any member shall cease to be a member and the rights and obligations of members of the Society.

GENERAL MEETINGS.

When Annual General Meetings to be convened.

5. In addition to any other meetings General Meetings of the members of the Society shall be held once in every year within two months from the close of the preceding financial year as specified in Rule 53 hereof at such place and on such date and at such time as shall be determined by the Board. Each such General Meeting shall be called an "Annual General Meeting"; all other General Meetings shall be called "Extraordinary General Meetings".

Business of Annual General Meeting.

6. The business of an Annual General Meeting shall be:-

(a) To receive, consider and pass the Accounts of the Society and the Reports of the Auditor and the Board which shall be submitted to the meeting.

(b) To appoint Governors in the place of those retiring.

(c) To appoint Auditor.

(d) To discuss the general work and policy of the Society.

(e) To transact any other business which any member of the Society may wish to place before the Meeting. No member of the Society shall be entitled to move any resolution under this Rule unless a copy of the proposed resolution shall have been sent to the Office seven days before the date of the Meeting.

Extraordinary Meetings.

7. Extraordinary General Meetings of the Society may be convened at any time by the Board for the transaction of any business, either on its own motion or at the request of at least five members of the Society.



Gossner Mission

Notice of Meetings.

8. Fourteen days' notice at least, specifying place and day and hour of meeting, and in the case of an Extraordinary General Meeting specifying also the nature of the business to be transacted, shall be sent by post to each member who has registered an address in India with the Society. Provided that accidental omission to send a notice or the non-receipt of such notice by any member shall not invalidate any resolution passed or proceedings held at such meeting.

Any meeting may be held on shorter notice than above specified if more than one-half of the members of the Society agree in writing.

Service of Notice.

9. Service of a notice shall be deemed to have been effected at the expiration of forty-eight hours after the same has been posted.

PROCEEDINGS AT GENERAL MEETING.

Chairman of General Meeting.

10. The Chairman or in his absence the Vice-Chairman shall preside at and be the Chairman of every General Meeting of the Society. If neither the Chairman nor the Vice-Chairman shall be present within fifteen minutes after the time appointed for holding the meeting, then the members present shall elect a person from among the Governors to preside at such meeting and if no Governor be present or be willing to preside then the members present shall choose one of their number, being a member entitled to vote, to preside at that meeting.

Power to adjourn General Meeting.

11. The Chairman of the Meeting may with the consent of any meeting at which a quorum is present and shall, if so directed by the meeting, adjourn any meeting from time to time and from place to place but no business shall be transacted at any adjourned meeting other than the business left unfinished at the time from which the adjournment took place. When a meeting is adjourned for thirty days or more,

notice

Gossner Mission

notice of the adjourned meeting shall be given in the same manner as in the case of an original meeting, but otherwise it shall not be necessary to give any notice of adjournment or of the business to be transacted at an adjourned meeting.

Quorum.

12. No business shall be transacted at any General Meeting unless a quorum of members is present at the time when the meeting proceeds to business. Until otherwise determined a quorum shall be three members of whom at least two shall be present in person. Provided that no person shall be entitled to vote or be counted as a member whose subscription at the time shall have been in arrear for a period exceeding three months.

When quorum not present Meeting to be adjourned.

13. If within half-an-hour from the time appointed for the holding of a General Meeting, a quorum is not present the meeting shall stand adjourned to the same day of the following week at the same time and place and if at such adjourned meeting a quorum is not present within half an hour from the time appointed for holding the meeting, those members who are present and not being less than two shall constitute a quorum and may transact the business for which the meeting was called.

How questions to be decided at meetings.

14. Every question submitted to a General Meeting shall be decided, in the first instance by a show hands, and in the case of an equality of votes, both on a show of hands and on a poll, the Chairman of the meeting shall have a casting vote in addition to the vote to which he may be entitled as a member.

Casting vote.

What is to be evidence of the passing of a resolution where poll not demanded.

15. At any General Meeting, unless a poll is (before or on the declaration of the result of the show of hands) demanded by the Chairman or by at least three members present

Gossner Mission

present in person or by proxy a declaration by the Chairman of the meeting that a resolution has on a show of hands been carried unanimously or by a particular majority or lost and an entry made to that effect in the Minute Book, shall be conclusive evidence of the fact without proof of the number or proportion of the votes cast in favour of or against such resolution.

Poll permitted.

16. (1) If at any General Meeting a poll is demanded as aforesaid it shall be taken in such manner and at such time and place as the Chairman of the meeting shall direct and either at once or after an interval or adjournment or otherwise and the result of the poll shall be deemed to be the decision of the meeting on the resolution on which the poll was demanded. The demand for a poll may be withdrawn. In case of any dispute as to the admission or rejection of a vote the Chairman shall determine the same and such determination made in good faith shall be final and conclusive.

(2) The demand of a poll shall not prevent the continuance of a meeting for the transaction of any business other than the question on which a poll has been demanded.

VOTES OF MEMBERS.

Voting rights.

17. Save as otherwise provided in Section 15 of the Act at every General Meeting, on a show of hands every member present in person shall have one vote and upon a poll every member present in person or by proxy shall have one vote.



Gossner Mission

Proxies.

18. On a poll votes may be given either personally or by proxy. The instrument appointing a proxy shall be in writing under the hand of the appointor. No person shall be appointed a proxy who is not a member of the Society. The instrument appointing a proxy shall be deposited at the Office not less than forty-eight hours before the time of holding the meeting at which the person named in such instrument proposes to vote. Every instrument appointing a proxy shall, as nearly as circumstances will admit, be in the form or to the effect following :-

FUDI TECHNICAL TRAINING CENTRE

I, of

being a member of the Fudi Technical Training Centre hereby appoint of

(or failing him of

or failing him of

) as my proxy in my absence to attend and vote for me, and on my behalf at the (Annual or Extra-ordinary as the case may be) General Meeting of the Society to be held on the day of

and at any adjournement thereof.

AS WITNESS my hand this day of 19

MANAGEMENT.

Management to be vested in the Board.

19. The management of the Society and of its affairs shall be vested in the Board which shall be the Governing Body of the Society within the meaning of the Act. The Board shall exercise all such powers and do all such acts and things as may be exercised and done by the Society and are not hereby or by legislative enactment expressly directed or required to be exercised or done by the Society in General Meeting, but no regulation made by the Society in General Meeting shall invalidate any prior act of the Board which

Gossner Mission

which would have been valid if that regulation had not been made.

BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Number of Governors.

20. Until otherwise determined by the Society in General Meeting, the number of the Governors shall not be less than three nor more than fifteen including the nominated Governors as provided hereinafter.

Appointment of Governors on the Board by nomination.

21. (1) The persons/institutions mentioned in column 1 of the table below shall each be entitled to appoint the number of Governors stated opposite their respective names :

| Name of the Nominator | | Number of Governors to be nominated on the Board. |
|---|---|---|
| 1. Gossner Evangelical Lutheran Church. | - | Two. |
| 2. Church of North India | - | Two. |
| 3. Roman Catholic Church, Ranchi, Bihar. | - | Two. |

(2) Each of the above nominators shall have the power to remove any Governor appointed by him/it and to appoint any other person in his place and also to fill any vacancy otherwise occurring in the office of the Governor appointed by him/it.

Power of Board to add to its number.

22. The Board shall have power, at any time and from time to time, to appoint any person (not being a Governor removed pursuant to Rule 29) as a Governor as an addition to the Board but so that the total number of Governors shall not at any time exceed the maximum number fixed by Rule 20. Any Governor so appointed shall hold office only until the next Annual General Meeting of the Society and shall then be eligible for re-election.

Certain persons not to be Governors.

23. Notwithstanding anything hereinbefore contained no person shall be appointed or nominated as a Governor or as the

Secretary

Gossner Mission

Secretary or any other Officebearer of the Society if such person is an undischarged insolvent or has been convicted of any offence in connection with the formation, promotion, management or conduct of the affairs of a Society, or a body corporate, or of any offence involving moral turpitude.

The first Governors.

24. The persons hereinafter named shall become and be the first Governors.

1. Rev. Fr. A. Delbeke
2. Mr. Dennis Toppo
3. The Ven. F. A. Cable
4. Mr. Newton Kachhap
5. Mr. H. Samad
6. Mr. Luther Kajur

Retirement of Governors.

25. At every Annual General Meeting of the Society every Governor other than a Governor nominated on the Board under Rule 21(1) shall retire from office but shall be eligible for re-election.

Meeting to fill up vacancies.

26. The Society at the Annual General Meeting at which a Governor retires by rotation in accordance with Rule 25 may fill up the vacated office by appointing the retiring Governor or some other person thereto.

Eligibility for election to the Board.

27. No person not being a retiring Governor shall, unless recommended by the Board for election, be eligiblefor election as a Governor at any General Meeting, unless some member intending to propose him has, not less than seven days before the meeting, left at the Office a notice in writing duly signed signifying the intention of such member to propose him as a candidate for the office.

Society in General Meeting can increase or reduce the number of Governors.

28. The Society in General Meeting may from time to time increase or reduce the number of Governors within the limits fixed by Rule 20.



Gossner Mission

Society in General Meeting can remove Governors.

29. Subject to the provisions of these Rules the Society may, by the votes of three-fourths of the members present at a General Meeting, remove a Governor. If the Governor so removed was appointed in accordance with Rule 21(1), the nominator (whose nominee such removed Governor was) may appoint a new Governor in the place of the removed Governor within one month from the date of the meeting at which such removal takes place.

Ipso facto vacation of office by Governor.

30. The office of a Governor shall ipso facto become vacant if -

(a) he is adjudged an insolvent; or

(b) he has been convicted of any offence in connection with the formation, promotion or management or conduct of affairs of a society or of a body corporate or of any offence involving moral turpitude; or

(c) he has resigned by giving one month's notice in writing to the Board; or

(d) he has been removed (i) by the Society in General Meeting or (ii) in the manner laid down in Rule 21(2); or

(e) he absents himself from three consecutive meetings of the Board or from all meetings of the Board for a continuous period of three months whichever is longer without obtaining leave of absence from the Board; or

(f) he is requested in writing by all other Governors to vacate his office.

Board may fill up casual vacancies.

31. If any Governor appointed by the Society in General Meeting vacates office as a Governor before his term of office will expire in the normal course the resulting casual vacancy may be filled up by the Board at a meeting of the Board, but any person so appointed shall retain his office so long only as the vacating Governor would have retained

Gossner Mission

retained the same if no vacancy had occurred. Provided that the Board may not fill such vacancy by appointing thereto any person who has been removed from the office of Governor under Rule 29.

Board may act notwithstanding vacancy.

32. The continuing Governors may act notwithstanding any vacancy in their body; but so that if the number falls below the minimum above fixed the Board shall not, except for the purpose of filling vacancies or of summoning a General Meeting, act so long as the number is below the minimum.

CHAIRMAN AND VICE-CHAIRMAN.

Chairman and Vice-Chairman of the Board.

33. The Board shall appoint a Chairman and Vice-Chairman of its meetings and determine the periods upto which they shall hold such office. Until otherwise determined by the Board Mr. H.Samad shall be the first Chairman and Rev.Fr.A. Delbeke shall be the first Vice-Chairman of the Board.

Chairman of meetings of the Board.

34. The Chairman shall preside at all meetings of the Board. If the Chairman shall not be present at any meeting, the Vice-Chariman shall preside and if neither of them is present then the Governors present shall elect some one of their number to preside at the meeting.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE BOARD.

Meetings of Board and Quorum.

35. The Board may meet together for the despatch of business, adjourn and otherwise regulate its meetings and proceedings as it may think fit and may determine the quorum necessary for the transaction of business. Until otherwise determined, three members shall be a quorum.

Who may summon meeting.

36. The Chairman or Vice-Chairman may at any time and the Secretary, if any, upon the request of the Chairman or Vice-Chairman, or in the absence of the Chairman or Vice-Chairman, at the request of any two Governors shall convene a meeting of the Board. It shall not be necessary to give notice of a meeting of the Board to a Governor who is not for the time being resident in the place where such meetings are usually held.

37.

Gossner Mission

How questions to be decided

37. Questions arising at any meeting shall be decided by a majority of votes and in case of an equality of votes the Chairman of the meeting shall have a second or casting vote.

Powers of Meeting.

38. A meeting of the Board at which a quorum be present shall be competent to exercise all or any of the authorities, powers and discretions for the time being vested in or exercisable by the Board generally.

When resolution without meeting valid.

39. A resolution in writing which has been circulated to all the Governors for the time being in India (not being less than three) and assented to by a majority of such Governors shall be as valid and effectual as if it had been passed at a meeting of the Board duly called and held.

MINUTES, APPOINTMENT OF OFFICERS ETC.

Minutes to be made.

40. The Board shall cause minutes to be kept by making within thirty days of the conclusion of every General Meeting and of every meeting of the Board or of every Committee of the Board, entries thereof in separate minute books with their pages consecutively numbered. The last page of the record of proceedings of each meeting in such book shall be dated and signed by the Chairman of the respective meeting or by the Chairman of the next succeeding meeting. The minutes when recorded and signed as aforesaid shall be accepted as a true record of the business transacted at such meetings.

Officers and office of the Society.

41.(1) The Board shall from time to time appoint a Secretary and a Treasurer and shall determine the duties and authorities of each such official.

(2) The Board may delegate to the Secretary and to the Treasurer such powers as may be necessary to enable each official to carry out his duties respectively.



Gossner Mission

(3) The Board may appoint other officers and allocate to them such duties as may be determined, subject to these Rules.

(4) The Board shall from time to time nominate the situation of the Office.

COMMITTEES.

Power to appoint Committees.

42. The Board may appoint Committee or Committees for special purposes consisting of such one or more persons (whether members of the Society or not) as it may think fit and may entrust such Committee or Committees with such powers and duties as it may think fit. Any Committee so appointed shall in exercise of the powers and duties so entrusted conform to any regulations that may from time to time be imposed upon it by the Board. The Board shall have power to dissolve such Committee or Committees.

Proceedings of the - Committees.

43. The meetings and proceedings of any such Committee shall be governed by the provisions herein contained for regulating the meetings and proceedings of the Board so far as the same are applicable thereto, and are not superseded by any regulation made by the Board. Each Committee shall fix its own quorum. The Chairman shall be an ex-officio member of each Committee so appointed.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Power to appoint Attorney.

44. The Board may appoint any person or corporation to

Gossner Mission

to be the constituted attorney of the Society for any purpose or purposes.

Power to sue.

45. The Society shall sue and be sued and all applications or legal proceedings on behalf of or against the Society shall be brought made and taken in the name of the Chairman.

## SEAL.

Seal.

46. The Board shall provide for the safe custody of the Seal of the Society and the Seal shall not be used except in pursuance of a resolution of the Board.

Signature on behalf of Society on document to which seal is affixed.

47. A document to which the seal of the Society is affixed shall be signed on behalf of the Society by two Governors and shall be counter-signed by the Secretary, if any.

## PROPERTIES OF THE SOCIETY.

Property of the Society to be vested in the Board.

48. (1) All properties of the Society whether moveable or immoveable shall be deemed to be vested in the Board who shall provide for the custody of the same and shall have power to sell, lease, mortgage or otherwise deal with the same and also to purchase, take on lease, accept grants of or otherwise acquire moveable or immoveable property on behalf of the Society and to enter into all contracts and covenants on its behalf. The Board shall cause to be maintained proper books of account in respect of all properties of the Society.

Vesting of property in Trustees.

(2) The Board shall have power to vest all the properties of the Society whether moveable or immoveable

in

Gossner Mission

in trustees to be appointed by the Board upon such terms and trusts as the Board shall think fit and shall have power to make with the Trustees such arrangements with regard to the day-to-day management of all the property of the Society as the Board shall in its absolute discretion think fit.

## FUNDS, BANK ACCOUNTS ETC.

Funds.

49. All Bank Accounts and deposits shall be opened kept and made in the name of the Society.

Power to invest, etc.

50. The Board shall have the management of the funds of the Society and shall have power to invest in the name of the Society or in the name of its nominees, lend or otherwise deal with the same and to vary investments from time to time and to incur such expenditure as it may think necessary and proper.

Power to Borrow.

51. The Board shall have power to borrow money for the Society upon such terms as to security and rate of interest or otherwise as the Board shall decide.

How the cheques, etc. to be drawn.

52. Unless otherwise determined by the Board, all cheques, bills of exchange, promissory notes including promissory notes of the Government of India and other similar documents shall be drawn, accepted or made on behalf of the Society by the Chairman or Vice-Chairman and counter-signed by the Secretary or Treasurer (if any) or by such other person or persons as shall be nominated from time to time by the Board. Endorsement of the cheques for deposit into the Society's Bank Account may however be made by the Chairman, Vice-Chairman, Secretary or Treasurer severally.

ACCOUNTS

Gossner Mission

## ACCOUNTS AND AUDIT THEREOF.

Accounts.

53. The Board shall cause true accounts to be kept at the Office of all sums of money received and the sources thereof and sums of money expended by the Society and of the objects and purposes for which such receipts and expenditure take place and of the assets and liabilities of the Society. The first financial year of the Society shall be form the date of registration of the Society to 31st December 1971 and the succeeding financial years shall end on the last of December each year.

Accounts to be audited annually.

54. The Board shall cause the accounts of the Society to be audited once a year by a duly qualified Auditor and have the Balance Sheet and Receipts and Expenditure Accounts prepared by him.

Appointment of Auditors.

55. (1) The First Auditor of the Society shall be appointed by the Board within one month after the date of registration of the Society and the Auditor so appointed shall hold office until the conclusion of the First Annual General Meeting of the Society.

(2) The Society shall at each Annual General Meeting appoint an Auditor to hold office from the conclusion of that meeting until the conclusion of the next Annual - General Meeting.

Certification of Accounts.

56. The Auditor of the Society shall submit a report showing the exact state of the financial affairs of the Society. Three copies of the Balance Sheet and Receipts and Expenditure Accounts and the Auditor's Report shall be certified by the Auditor.

FILING

Gossner Mission

## FILING OF DOCUMENTS.

Annual list of the - Governors to be filed.

57. (1) Within fourteen days after the holding of every Annual General Meeting the Board shall cause to be filed with the Inspector General of Registration (i) a list of the names, addresses and occupations of the Governors (ii) a statement showing all the changes during the year in the personnel of the Board and (iii) a copy of the Rules of the Society corrected up-to-date certified to be true by at least three Governors.

Filing of reports etc.

(2) Within first quarter after the close of every financial year the Board shall furnish to the Inspector-General of Registration a Report of the activities of the Society during the previous year and the audited Receipts and Expenditure Accounts for the said financial year as passed and approved at the relative Annual General Meeting of the Society.

The Board shall also furnish to the Inspector-General of Registration quarterly statistics in the prescribed Form for quarters ending in March, June, September and December of each year by the 15th of the month following each quarter.

## REGISTER OF MEMBERS.

Register of Members.

58. The Board shall cause to be maintained at the office a Register of the Members of the Society and shall enter thereon the following particulars, namely :-

a) the name and address of each member,

b) the date on which such member was admitted, and

c) the date on which a member ceased to be such.

Any

Gossner Mission

Any admission of a member or cessation of membership shall be entered within fifteen days of such happening in the Register of Members to be maintained under this Rule.

BYE-LAWS.

Power to make bye-laws.

59. The Board shall have power to make bye-laws for the conduct and management of the Society and for the conduct of all committees, officers and agents of the Society or for any other purposes whatsoever provided that such bye-laws do not conflict with these Rules and any rules made under the Act.

INSPECTION.

Inspection of Register of Members, Minute Book and Accounts of the Society.

60. (1) The Register of Members and the Minute Book of General Meetings of the Society shall bekept at the Office and shall be open to inspection by members during the hours of 2 P.M. and 4 P.M. on every business day.

(2) The Board shall, from time to time, determing whether and to what extent and under what conditions the books of account and books and documents of the Society (other than those referred to in (1) above) or any of them shall be open to the inspection of the members not being a Governor and no member not being a Governor shall have any right of inspecting any books of account or book or document of the Society except as conferred by law or authorised by the Board or by the Society in General Meeting.

AMENDMENTS.

Amendments.

61.(1) These Rules may be amended by any General Meeting of the Society by the votes of at least three-fourths of the members either present in person or by proxy provided that the amendment shall have been proposed in writing

Gossner Mission

writing and circulated to all members of the Society two weeks in advance of such General Meeting. Such amendments may be accepted by the General Meeting with or without modification.

(2) A copy of each amendment made to the Rules certified to be a true copy by not less than three of the Governors should be filed with the Inspector General - of Registration within fifteen days after it is made.

APPLICATION OF INCOME OF SOCIETY.

Application of income of Society.

62. The income and property of the Society whencesoever derived shall be applied solely towards the promotion of the objects and purposes of the Society as set forth in its Memorandum of Association and no portion thereof shall be paid or transferred directly or indirectly by way of dividend, bonuses or otherwise howsoever by way of profit to the members of the Society or otherwise PROVIDED THAT nothing herein contained shall prevent the payment of remuneration to any employee of the Society or other person in return for services actually rendered to this Society.

DISSOLUTION.

Dissolution.

63. The Society in General Meeting may at any time by resolution passed by not less than three-fifths of its members resolve upon the dissolution of the Society to take effect as from such date as it may determine and the provisions of Section 13 of the Act shall apply.

Upon a dissolution no distribution to members.

64. If upon the dissolution of the Society there remains after satisfaction of all its debts and liabilities any

Gossner Mission

any property whatsoever, the same shall not be paid to or distributed among the members of the Society or any of them but shall be given or transferred to some other society to be determined by votes of not less than three-fifths of the members present personally or by proxy at the time of the dissolution or in default thereof by the principal Court of Original Civil Jurisdiction having jurisdiction over the Society in terms of the Societies Registration Act, 1860 as applicable to the State of Bihar.

We, the undersigned, being Governors of the Governing Body of the Society do hereby certify that this Rules and Regulations is a correct copy of the Rules and Regulations of the Society.

1. HERAN SAMAD, G. E. L. Church Worker.

2. DEONIS TOPPO, Dangratoli, Ranchi.

3. NEWTON KACHHAP, Chainpur, Chunwatoli, Ranchi.

Dated this 29th day of December, 1970.

Gossner Mission

To

Mr. R. Montag.

*With the Compliments of*

*Orr, Dignam & Co.*

Gossner Mission

संस्थाओं के निबंधन का प्रमाण-पत्र

(ऐक्ट, २१, १८६०)

संख्या- 9८ वर्ष १९९०- १९९१

मैं इसके द्वारा प्रमाणित करता हूँ कि ~~पुरी टेक्निकल ट्रेनिंग सेन्टर~~ (Puri Technical Training Centre)

सोसाईटीज रजिस्ट्रेशन ऐक्ट, २१, १८६० के अधीन आज यथावत् निबन्धित हुआ/हुई।

आज तारीख ~~इक्कीस~~ मास ~~मार्च~~, वर्ष उन्नीस सौ ~~इक्यानवे~~ की ~~इक्कीस~~ मे मेरे हस्ताक्षर के साथ दिया गया।

सहायक रजिस्ट्रार, निबंधन, भुवनेश्वर।

पत्र संख्या- बी०एम३-१०३५/३९-६९

जमा करने का प्रमाण पत्र

निबन्धन महानिरीक्षक, कार्यालय, बिहार

~~फुसी टेक्सटाइल वर्किंग सेन्टर~~ ------ के सम्बन्ध में ।

पटना, दिनांक 24/3/99

प्रमाणित किया जाता है कि निम्नलिखित लेखा सोसाईटीज रजिष्ट्रेशन ऐक्ट २१, १८६० के उपबंधों के अनुसार आज यथाक्रम निबन्धित किये गये ।

फीस का प्राप ५०/-(पचास रुपये) मात्र।

संस्था का ज्ञापन-पत्र एवं नियमावली की अनिप्रमाणित प्रतिलिपि तथा संस्था के निबन्धन सम्बन्धी प्रस्ताव की प्रमाणित प्रतिलिपि।

वि० प्र० सिंह,
24/3/99
वास्ते महानिरीक्षक, निबन्धन, बिहार

---

श्री [illegible], २५, नेताजी सुभाष रोड, कलकत्ता-१

की सेवा में उनके पत्र संख्या- शून्य ता० 24.3.99 के प्रसंग में अग्रसारित ।

निबन्धन प्रमाण पत्र संलग्न है। प्राप्ति की सूचना दें।

वि० प्र० सिंह,
24/3/99
वास्ते महानिरीक्षक, निबन्धन, बिहार

सु० प०
२१-११

Gossner Mission

14.1.71

P. Seeberg

1.) Changeover in Fudi to Trust-Society

The yearly costs for running the Training Centre with 75 boys will be approximately Rps. 80.000,- and although at this moment there are only 50 boys I would like to suggest that from the side of the Gossner Mission they make full arrangements to pay stipends for 75 boys. Added to this it can be expected that the SPG-Mission in London will ~~mean~~ take over part of this stipend amount.

2.) Mr. Minz

Brother Hertel had talks with Mr.Minz on my insistence before I left India. The result of these talks was that Mr.Minz has decided he would like to go to England for a minimum period of 2 years with the vieuw to obtaining a diploma from a technical college. Brother Hertel would like us to make these arrangements as quickly as possible especially being in mind that in the present setup in Fudi there is no place for Mr.Minz. From my side I can only say that it is my opinion that Mr.Minz has not the necessary qualification to start a training course in England, however I am prepared to make inquiries when I arrive back home. The fact that Mr.Hertel has promised Mr.Minz to pay a relative part of his salary during his absence from India will need a great deal of thought from the side of the Gossner Mission, it may very well lead to grieve misunderstandings if such a request is granted, especially when one considers, that during the training period of Mr.Haques in Germany no salary was foreseen for him.

3.) Mr.Soky

has been a very loyal and valuable assistant for many years in Fudi both to Mr.Schwerk and Mr.Hertel. He is a man of fine qualities and in the present setup no place is vacant for him. Mr.Karnani did offer him the post of his representative in Fudi, but it is understandable that Mr.Soky declined to accept. For many months now he has expected to go abroad for a further training period in industrial economics and business management. Much unlike other cases Mr.Soky was prepared to fully accept the financial liability of his training and has even paid into the Fudi account a sum of Rps. 6.000,-- to cover his flight and inofficious expenses. Mr.Soky has also expressed the desire to obtain his further training in England, his qualities are first class so there should be no difficulties in finding a place for him. In vieuw of the foregoing I am convinced that Gossner Mission should in this case do every-thing possible to assist Mr.Soky. I would like to suggest that Dr.Berg approaches "Das Diakonische Werk" who I happende to know has the possibility of granting stipends for such a case. This would mean that even the fare and expenses which have been paid by Mr.Soky could be refunded to him. Under any circumstances it is not possible te treat this particular case in the same manner in which other workers who have been re-changed were treated, namely with a small compensation. I feel certain that Mr.Schwerk will fully endorse my sentiment. Before I left India Mr. Soky had already obtained his passport and I will do all I can to arrange the necessary entry-visa in the U.K. Mr.Soky has made plans to leave India in the later part of February.



Gossner Mission

4.) Assets in Fudi

It is the proposal of Mr.Hertel to pay into the account of the new Fudi Technical Training Centre Society all such money which can be realised by the sale of various equipment, and the profits (if any) from the buildings which are now being completed. I would like to suggest that the Gossner Mission formally informs Mr.Hertel that they are in agreement with such a proposal and therefore an official record exists.

5.) Future of Mr.Hertel

As far as the Trust Society is concerned, and the same as far as the production company is concerned there is no direct place, no designation for Mr.Hertel. At the last meeting of the society I proposed that Mr.Hertel take his place as a member of both the society and the governing body as representative of the Gossner Mission Berlin, this proposal was uninimous accepted. It was also the wish of Mr.Hertel that he would be allowed to retain his title as principal of training mainly for reasons which concern his application to the Indian Government which would enable him to stay in India until November 1971. Although the society granted this permission they made it very clear that they were only prepared to allow him to retain the title and not in practice. To this I would like to comment that the presence of Mr.Hertel on the compound in Fudi could lead to a very dangerous situation as far as the work of director Aind is concerned. We have noticed in the past that it is the practice of our Indian brothers as far as possible pass responsibility over to any European at hand. In the case of director Aind the reverse is probably true, he has expressed very strongly that in the past year his existance as director was in name only. He has very serious objections of being what he himself calls a mere signatory director.and under these circumstances it could be possible that serious misunderstanding could arise between director Aind and Mr.Hertel. The only practical solution is that Mr.Hertel removes his sphere of activities to Ranchi. This makes sense especially als his remaining months in India will be taken up in the winding up of the 2 buildings now in progress/ namely middle school, Ranchi compound and high school Chianpur. The logical suggestion would be for Mr. Hertel to occupy Lal Bungalow. Unfortunately I must agree with his objection/ to this suggestion, he quite rightly claims that he is not prepared to supervise the many repairs which are necessary in the Bungalow. Added to this Mrs.Hertel is awaiting the arrival of her baby around March or April which eliminates any such proposal. Secondly should a new pastor be sent to the Gossner Church he will automatically take up residence in Lal Bungalow and for many reasons including lack of space it would not be possible for two families to take up residence there. It is my opinion that if at all Mr.Hertel leaves Fudi it would be necessary to find accomodation for him outside the Church Compound. This is very possible and he should be able to obtain a very nice

- 3 -

Gossner Mission

house for around Rps. 400,- per month.

6.) Joel Lakra and church affairs

It was possible for me to have a long talk with Rev.Lakra about the activities in which he is now engaged and I find a lot of what he had to say made sense. He has expressed his willingness to seize all his clandestine activities on the condition that the Gossner Mission church set up an earnest committee to discuss the new constitution. He quite likely points out that although KSS had made many promisses in the past no serious meeting meetings had taken place on this subject. He also points out that duringthe time Mr. Minz was Adyaksh of the north west Anchal he, Rev.Lakra, submitted a draft proposal for a revised constitution to the Anchal which was accepted as a basis for future discussions. After Rev. Minz became Pramuk Adyaksh during a KSS meeting the draft of Rev. Lakra was rejected as not being wearwell . Although this may have been true it was , to say the least, not very diplomatic to have thrown out such a proposal draft without at least discussing the proposal in an official meeting. I reported this conversion to the Pramuk Adyaksh before my departure and passed on to him the comments given by Rev.Lakra. Many of which he too considered a possible future discussion basis. It is however my opinion that from the side of the Gossner Mission there is no possible way in which they could help to solve the present deadlock. It would seem to me that Joel Lakra is finding it very difficult to organize his new G.E.L. Church and that the best course of action would be to let him stew in his own juice.

7.) Printing Press

I had many opportunities of discussing the affairs of the Printing Press with Mr.B.Khess during the few weeks I spent in Ranchi and I am still of the opinion that the affairs of the Printing Press are no cause of worry. It may be surprising that Printing Press is running very well and although there are no recieves of capital, on the other hand they are in no way insolvent and still are in the position to finance the stipends for printingclass trainees. I would say that this bright situation is very much due to the personel efforts of Mr.Khess whom I found too very hard working even to the extend of offering his free time, sometimes in the late hours of the evenings and sundays. During discussion with Mr.Khess it appears that he has no interest to do any further training inside India. Although it is probably the desire for all our Indian brothers to make at least one trip outside India, I would say that in his case training in a country abroad, if possible even under the supervision and personal interest of Mr. Mittenhuber would be a great benefit. He also sees the necessety that his namesake Mr.Hermann Khess should receive further training in his own job and considers such training could be found in a good printing press inside India.

Gossner Mission

851 30 61
xxxxxxxxxxx

14.Januar 1971
drbg/sz

Herrn
Dipl.-Ing.
Helmut H e r t e l
Technical Training Centre

F u d i P.Ø./Dt.Ranchi/Bihar
Indien

Lieber Bruder H e r t e l !

Nachdem Bruder Montag am Vortag unserer Kuratoriumssitzung wohlbehalten zurückkehrte und die Briefe von Direktor Aind und Ihnen sowie sein umfassender mündlicher Bericht die Fülle der positiven und noch problemreichen Entwicklungen in Fudi deutlich machte - dem Kuratorium wurden im wesentlichen die positiven Entwicklungen dargestellt und mit Dank entgegengenommen - kann ich nun heute anfangen, die einzelnen offenen Fragen in die Korrespondenz aufzunehmen. Das wird nicht an einem Tag geschehen können, aber ich fange an mit Ihrer persönlichen Situation.

Aus Ihrem Brief und Bruder Montags Kommentar ist deutlich geworden, dass Sie hoffentlich eine Verlängerung Ihres Visums erhalten, nach der Bildung der Trust Society auch den Titel "Principal" durch den entsprechenden Beschluss des Governing Boards behalten haben, aber doch Ihre Funktion auf dem Gelände des TTC einschneidend reduziert wurde:
Sie haben die Bücher abzuschliessen, die Bauten Zug um Zug zu Ende zu führen und noch etwaiges Vermögen des "alten TTC" in Geld umzusetzen und so weit möglich und nicht zur Zwischenfinanzierung der Bauten erforderlich, auf das neue Konto des Fudi Technical Training Centre einzuzahlen. Diesen restlichen und ungemein wichtigen Aufgaben bitte ich Sie, sich mit voller Kraft zu widmen.

Unter diesen Umständen entsteht natürlich die Frage, ob Ihr Bleiben auf dem Fudi-Compound noch erforderlich ist, ob nicht sogar erleichternd es unter den neuen Gegebenheiten ist, wenn Sie sich von dem gewiss schönen Platz zurückziehen; einfach um Ihrerseits frei zu sein für die Rest-Aufgaben und dem neuen Verantwortlichen die volle Freiheit des Handelns zu ermöglichen. Wahrscheinlich werden Sie auch von Ranchi aus leichter Ihre Bau-Aufgaben dirigieren können als von dem doch etwas abseitigen Fudi. Mein dringender Vorschlag ist darum - und deshalb betrifft dieser erste Teil Sie selber und greift die Probleme Sokey, Minz etc. heute noch nicht auf - sich in Ranchi mit allen finanziellen Konsequenzen eine angemessene und angenehme Bleibe zu suchen. Bruder Montag war der Meinung, dass das durchaus möglich sei, wenn man nicht die erforderlichen Kosten scheut. In den 6 bis 7 Monaten, die Sie ab 1.3.1971 etwa noch in Chotanagpur sein werden, soll es uns nicht zuviel sein, wenn Sie auch im Blick auf die Situation Ihrer Familie eine für indische Ver-



Gossner Mission

hältnisse nicht geringe Miete für ein Haus am Stadtrand Ranchis aufwenden. Schon die Tatsache, dass Sie Ihrem Direktorium diese dringende Empfehlung Ihrer Heimatleitung mitteilen können, wird sicher dankbar aufgenommen werden, ob nun ein schneller Wechsel erfolgen kann oder nicht, denn Sie sollen nicht das erste beste Angebot annehmen müssen, sondern wo Sie und die Ihren sich nach menschlichem Ermessen wohlfühlen können. Die Möglichkeit,nach dem 15.3. in den Lal Bungalow überzusiedeln habe ich dabei ausgeschlossen, weil Bruder Montag sagte und Sie es auch schrieben, dass Sie sich mit diesem Gedanken an das reparaturbedürftige Gebäude nicht befreunden könnten und daran ja auch etwas getan werden muss, wenn das neue Dozenten-Ehepaar möglicherweise doch schon im Laufe des Sommers kommen könnte. Geben Sie also ruhig Rps. 400,- oder noch etwas mehr monatlich aus und räumen Sie Ihre Wohnung in Fudi aus, das wäre unsere dringende Bitte und meine Empfehlung.

Es ist durchaus einzusehen, dass nach Ihrem möglichen Auszug Direktor Aind Ihre Wohnung übernimmt und er sein Haus dem Manager von Cromelite überlässt, aber das sind ja Entscheidungen, die Sie nicht mehr unmittelbar zu treffen brauchen, sondern das liegt in der Verantwortung des Direktors.

Wir haben mit Dank davon Kenntnis genommen, dass das Governing Board des "Fudi Technical Training Centre" Sie als Representative der Gossner Mission unter seine Mitglieder berufen hat. Wir geben gern unsere Zustimmung dazu und freuen uns, dass Sie während Ihres restlichen Aufenthalts in Indien in dieser Verantwortung noch weiterhin die neue Fahrtrichtung Fudis mitbestimmen. Wie Sie überhaupt wohl auch nach Ihrer Umsiedlung nach Ranchi, die hoffentlich bald möglich sein wird, nicht nur einmal in der Woche in Fudi sein müssen, um die erforderliche Abwicklung der Aufgaben Zug um Zug vorzubereiten.

Lassen Sie es heute mit diesem ersten wichtigsten Teil des Echos auf alle schriftlichen und mündlichen Berichte genug sein. Dass Sie unter Umständen die Hoffnung haben, in Verbindung mit den Erlanger Wissenschaftlern nochmals wieder für 2 Jahre nach Indien zurückzukehren, um auch persönlich wissenschaftlich weiterzukommen, hat uns natürlich sehr interessiert. Darüber wird dann zu reden sein, wenn Sie mit den Ihren wahrscheinlich im Herbst hier eingetroffen sein werden. Bis dahin ist aber noch genügend zu tun, hoffentlich bei voller Gesundheit und voller Konzentration der Kräfte des Leibes und der Seele. Indem ich besonders Ihrer lieben Frau für die letzten Wochen vor der Ankunft Ihres zweiten Kindes die herzlichsten Grüsse und Wünsche übermittele, bin ich

I h r

P.S. Dass Direktor Aind die der Gossner Mission gehörenden Möbel übernimmt, halte ich fast für eine Selbstverständlichkeit in der Erwartung, dass Sie ein möbliertes Haus mieten können. Sonst muss man transitorische Regelungen versuchen, indem Sie die wichtigsten Möbel noch für 6 bis 8 Monate nach Ranchi mitnehmen, um sie dann zurückzugeben.

d.Ø.

Gossner Mission

# Cromelite

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
0

7

LEITZ
1656 Trennblatt 1656
zum Selbstausschneiden
von Registertasten

Gossner Mission

April 4, 1973
psbg/sz

Mr.
C.B. A i n d
Director Fudi Technical
Training Centre

F u d i P.O./Dt. Ranchi/Biahr
Indien

Dear brother Aind,

With thanks I received your letters dated February 26 and March 28. I hope you dont mind that I answer to them so late in April. Your letters were mainly dealing with the budget and the problems with Cromelite.

Regarding the budget a letter of our office written ten days ago, informed you that an amount of approximately Rps 24.000,- was transmitted to the KSS account in favor of Fudi TTC.

According to my letter of November 24, 1972 the same amount of Rps 24.000,--, meaning the first instalment of the budget 1973, was paid in January 1973. As per the same letter you already know that you will receive through the KSS the next instalment on June 1, 1973 also amounting to Rps 24.000,--.

Furthermore the amount of Rps 6.900,-- paid to Fudi TTC by Mr.Kmitta also is a part of the Fudi budget 1973 because Gossner Mission remitted to Mr.Kmitta this amount in German Marks. The subsidies from Gossner Mission now totally amount to Rps. 78.900,--. Questions regarding the budget 1972 which are still pending we can discuss in October of this year on occasion of my stay in India. If you plan an excursion with the students to Calcutta, you may do it, but under the condition that the expenses are covered by the 1973 budget. Extraordinary expenditures have to pass the proper channels.

You are correct in mentioning the still unsolved problem of depreciation. We two already talked about last year und it seems to be high time to create the depreciation fund. Please, consider this problem to be an item of the agenda for the next meeting of the trust society.

Gossner Mission

Regarding Cromelite we took notice of your informations. Some more informations we received from Mr.Hecker. I know very well that Gossner Mission is not in the position to make any agreements with Mr.Karnani. Moreover we do not intend to do this. During my last visit to Ranchi I nevertheless spent some time with Mr.Karnani, because nobody wanted to solve certain problems. The trust society only was responsible for the training section and the KSS including the Pramukh was too weak to settle the Cromelite Programmes. The KSS Samiti Meeting decided in March 1972 to consign to the trust society the responsibility for the Fudi production section too. Unfortunately this decision was not approved by the full KSS. I hope the new KSS will give the approval.

From the letter of Mr.Karnani to Fudi TTC I learned that Cromelite is ready to pay the rent to Fudi. As far as I understand they are willing to pay the rent after having vacated the premises. On my opinion the director of TTC Fudi should immediately make the bill showing the outstanding positions - rent, electricity etc. - per April 30, 1973. If Cromelite does not pay until this date Fudi TTC has to start steps according to Indian Law and Order against Cromelite in order to get the debts paid.

Please, be kind enough to mail a copy of the said bill also to Berlin. If Mr. Karnani should pay a visit to Gossner Mission I would like to know the financial position.

Dear brother Aind, the month of May is a hot month but I kindly ask you to start the preparations for the budget 1974 as the Kuratorium of Gossner Mission has to prepare the total budget in August and September.

For your information: Mr.Schwerk received the parcel with the drawings.

With kind regards,

sincerely yours,

Sg.

(Martin Seeberg)

D/ Herrn Hecker (blind)

Gossner Mission

26th January, 1973
psbg/jw

Rev. J. Topno, Pramukh Adhyaksh
G.E.L. Church Compound
Ranchi / Bihar

Rev. C.B. Aind, Director
T.T.C. Fudi
Fudi P.O.
Dist. Ranchi / Bihar

Dear Friends,

I have heard that the Cromelite people had finished the work in Fudi by the end of 1972. Unfortunately we are too farr away to be able to judge whether this is good or bad. As a member of the Trust Society, however, the Gossner Mission wants you to pay attention to two important matters:

1. Did our friends takes the necessary steps to save the property within the Fudi Compound? As the Cromelite people leave the Compound, it is possible that tools and machines belonging to the Trust Society may also be taken. Was an inventory taken when Cromelite came? And if not, is one how being prepared?

2. Has somebody been appointed to gegotiate about a successor to continue the production work at Fudi? And if there is a reliable company or private person available or interested, who is in charge of negotiations, the KSS or the Trust Society? We regret that the full KSS did not endorse the decision of the KSS Sameti in March, 1972 to lease the entire compound to the Trust Society.

This matter is not only important with regard to the property but also with regard to employment for quite a few families. I would, therefore, greatly appreciate it, if you, dear friends, would take certain steps to insure a better future for Fudi.

Yours sincerely,

Sg

Martin Seeberg
Mission Director

cc: Rev. Hecker

Gossner Mission

# Cromelite (India) Private Ltd.

MANUFACTURERS OF WOODEN FOLDING FURNITURE

Regd. Office & Works : 38/39. Jay Bibi Road, Ghusury, Howrah-7.

Head Office : P-35, India Exchange Place, Calcutta-1.

FUDI/DIST. RANCHI, BIHAR

Ref. No TTC(1)s/41-73

Date 23rd Jan 1973.

The Pramukh Adhyaksh
G.E.L. Church,
Main Road,
Ranchi.

Eingegangen
30. JAN 1973
Erl. digt:

Dear Sir,

Reference to your letter No. 52/73/RA-54 dated 19th Jan '73 and letter received from FTTC Fudi No. T(5)S/4/73 dt. 18.1.73 we are to inform you that as our Factory has been declared closed down. We are trying to vacate the work-shops, but due to the under mentioned reasons we are not in the position to remove all the goods immediately.

1) We have applied for the wagons to despatch the goods in South as per parties order but due to the traffic restriction in South, we didn't get the wagons.

2) We are also trying to get the truck to remove our materials to Calcutta.

3) As the Labour dues is not yet cleared due to the P.F. amount which is deposited by Mr. H. Hertel, and without his signature we are not in a position to draw the amount, and without clearing the Labours dues we can't take out the materials.

4) We have a lot of row materials and ready goods are in stock, it is very difficult to remove within a month or two.

P.T.O.

Gossner Mission

# Cromelite (India) Private Ltd.

MANUFACTURERS OF WOODEN FOLDING FURNITURE

Regd. Office & Works : 38/39. Jay Bibi Road, Ghusury, Howrah-7.

FUDI/DIST. RANCHI, BIHAR

Head Office : P-35, India Exchange Place, Calcutta-1.

Ref. No.....

Date.....



Under the above practical reasons please give us some time to remove the materials. For these period what ever it may be, we will pay the usual rent. As we have no any profit to keep the work-shops without any workin payment of thousand Rupees rent. Therefore we will vacate your premises by the end of April 1973 or at our earlist.

Regarding the dues on a/c FTTC will be cleared very shortly

Thanking you.

Yours faithfully,
For Cromelite (India) Pvt. Ltd.

(R. Singh)
Manager

c.c. to : 1) Pastor Seeberg, 1 Berlin - 41
West Germany.
2) The Director, FTTC Fudi, Ranchi.
3) Managing Director,
P-35, India Exchange Place,
Calcutta - 1.

Gossner Mission

# Cromelite (India) Private Ltd.

**MANUFACTURERS OF WOODEN FOLDING FURNITURE**

*Regd. Office & Works*: 38/39. Jay Bibi Road, Ghusury, Howrah-7. **FUDI/DIST. RANCHI, BIHAR**

*Head Office* : P-35, India Exchange Place, Calcutta-1.

*Ref. No* .....

*Date* 15.1.73.

Eingegangen
26. JAN 1973
31/23

3. d. C.

Mr. H.Hertel
C/O. Gossner Mission,
1- Berlin 41,
Handsjery Strasse, 19-20.
WEST GERMANY.

Sub:- Fixed deposite receipt no.F.D.R./11/227 on a/c of P.F. of the employees transfered from TTC, Fudi to our concern. Rs. 19,707.74. dt. 4.7.72.

Dear Sir,

Reference to the above subject We are to inform you that the above P.F. amount is deposited in fixed ~~xxxxxxx~~ depositea/c deposited by you. At the time of taking over the factory We got only the Bank receipt. Now the position of Cromelite (India) Pvt. Ltd. is decleared closed down, and We have to clear all the accounts of the labours and staff.

We tried to drow the amount but Bank authorities are asking your signature. Though We have discussed that the said amount is deposited on behalf of TTC, Fudi/ Ranchi , but even then they have some doubt.

So it is our request to you to please send us one outhorisatio letter on behalf of TTC, Fudi Ranchi. So that We can drow n the above deposite amount from the Bank of India / Ranchi.

Hope for your early reply and authorisation letter for the same.
Thanking you.

Yours Faithfully.
For Cromelite (India) Pvt. Ltd.

( R. Singh. )
Manager.

Gossner Mission

Dieter Hecker
G.E.L. Church Compound
Ranchi/Bihar

13-11- 73

Eingegangen
22. JAN. 1973
Erledigt:

An die
Gossner Mission
1 Berlin 41
Handjerystr. 19-20

Lieber Herr Direktor Seeberg!

Dieses ist ein B r a n d b r i e f. Nicht unseretwegen - wir haben keine so eiligen Sorgen - aber wegen Fudi! Nachdem aus verschiedenen Gründen das Governing Body von Fudi seit über zwei Monaten sich nicht getroffen hat, war heute eine Sitzung und ich hörte, daß Cromelite am 1. Januar aufgehört hat und - nun kommen die eigentlichen Schwierigkeiten! - im Laufe der nächsten Monate irgendwann einmal den Betrieb übergeben will. Der einzige, der in Fudi ernsthaft besorgt zu sein scheint, ist Herr H Haque, aber niemand im Governing Body bezweifelt, daß man damit rechnen muß, Cromelite nimmt erheblich mehr mit als ihm zusteht. Wir wissen nicht, ob eine genaue Inventarliste besteht:, bisher gehen der Manager von Cromelite und die Angestellten aus und ein in den Gebäuden, lassen anscheinend laufend Gerät mitgehen, und es ist nichts bekannt, ob und wen der Pramukh Adhyaksh bestimmt hat zur Übernahme und Kontrolle, daßß nichts veruntreut wird. Das ist nun nach dem gegenwärtigen Stand der Dinge Sache des KSS, da die Produktion bisher noch von der Gossner Kirche verwaltet wird. Das Governing Body hat heute allerdings beschlossen, die Trust Society möge sich um einen dreißigjährigen, nicht zehnjährigen Pachtvertrag für die ganze Geschichte, einschließlich Produktion und zu einem wirklich nominellen Pachtzins zu bewerben. Es sind Pläne, die Metallabteilung für Schweißer und Dreher auszubauen, wozu man die anderen Hallen bräuchte. Offensichtlich ist der Markt mit Schlossern ziemlich gesättigt, sodaß man hofft, mit diesen Spezialabteilungen auch wieder mehr Trainees anzulocken. Man bräuchte dazu nur ein paar Spezialkurse für die bereits vorhandenen Ausbilder. - Doch dies sind alles weniger brennende Probleme.

Wichtig ist jetzt vorerst das Eine, daß Cromelite nicht die ganzen Hallen ausräumt. Gegenwärtig ist niemand da, der dies hindern würde. Ich werde selbst mit dem Pramukh noch reden. Wir haben eine Resolution verfaßt, daß der Pramukh den Direktor von Fudi ermächtigen soll, den Betrieb ordnungsgemäß zu übernehmen. Hoffentlich tut er es umgehend. Daher meine Bitte, daß Sie ebenfalls sofort den Pramukh (ohne meinen Namen zu nennen) so stark wie möglich unter Druck setzen, daß er alles dafür tut, daß nicht

stets die drei ältesten Jahrgänge vorübergehend zu übernehmen. Die Fakultät ist mit der Regelung zufrieden - solange Vorrat reicht!!

Gossner Mission

zu viel Schaden entsteht bei dem Geschäft. Ob Stromrechnungen je noch und rückständige Miete eingetrieben wird, Miete für die Zeit bis zur Übergabe, Regreß für beschädigte oder fehlende Maschinen und Geräte- Herr Haque erklärte, die Maschinen seien zum Teil in sehr schlechtem Zustand, eingetrieben wird, das alles werden weder Sie noch ich bei Kenntnis der beiteiligten Personen erwarten. Es sollte aber sicher- gestellt werden, daß sich das Ganze in erträglichen Grenzen hält. Der Father Delbeke meinte, er hätte am 1. Januar sofort die ganze Geschichte abgeschlossen und versiegelt, wenn es den Katholiken ge- hört hätte bis zu einer ordnungsgemäßen Übergabe in Anwesenheit beider Parteien.

Ich hoffe, Sie werden bei der Kirchenleitung mit dem nötigen Nachdruck darauf drängen, daß die Sache möglichst schnell geregelt wird. Übrigens ist übers Wochenende gerade Herr Hans Hummel (Berliner Missionsrat) bei uns. Er war bei der Fudi Sitzung dabei und will am Montag auch noch nach Fudi hinausfahren. Neulich war auch Herr Lindau hier. Beide waren bei Dohrmann bei einem internationalen Aufbaulager.

Für heute grüßt Sie und Herrn Schwerk sehr herzlich,

Ihr

Dieter Hecker

Dieter Hecker

Gossner Mission

10.4.72

10th April, 1972

Mr. Karnani
Cromelite (India) Private Ltd.
P-35, India Exchange Place
Calcutta -1
India

Dear Mr. Karnani,

A few days ago we sent you two samples of ball bearings in separate parcels for you to kindly check with your technicians at Pudi to see whether they match your expectations. They are free of cost, of course, and after your approval you may decide whether or not you can use them for your business.

Kindly acknowledge receipt.

Yours sincerely,

Klaus Schwerk
(Missionsinspektor)

jw
cc:Mr. Kmitta

Gossner Mission

den 10.April 1972
ks/jw

Herrn Manfred Kmitta
Fudi Technical Training Centre
P.O. Fudi
Dt. Ranchi / Bihar
India

Lieber Herr Kmitta,

Besten Dank für Ihren Brief mit den genauen Angaben über die beiden Kugellager. Ich habe beide getrennt mit Luftpost nach Calcutta geschickt, weil ich hoffe, daß Herr Karnani sie dort am leichtesten durch den Zoll bekommt. Das beiliegende Schreiben soll ihm dies ermöglichen. Vielleicht fragen Sie bei Gelegenheit ob alles glatt gegangen ist.

Herzliche Grüße

Klaus Schwerk
(Missionsinpektor)

Gossner Mission

D/auf W.K.

# Cromelite (India) Private Ltd.

MANUFACTURERS OF WOODEN FOLDING FURNITURE

Regd. Office & Works : 38/39. Jay Bibi Road, Ghusury, Howrah-7.

Head Office : P-35, India Exchange Place, Calcutta-1.

FUDI/DIST. RANCHI, BIHAR

Ref. No.

Date 15. 3. 72

Betr.: Bestellung von 2 Spezial-
kugellagern.

Fuer Maschine mit folgenden technischen Daten:

Starr-Fraesmaschine Modell S F M.
Maschinen No. 63 / 527, Baujahr 1963
Motorleistung 4 - 5.5 PS - 400 volt

Drehzahlen der Fraesspindel 6ooo, 9ooo und 12 ooo U/min.

Hersteller: Fa. Adolf Baeuerle, Maschinenfabrik
7082 Oberkochen/Wuertt. W. Germany

1 Spezialkugellager, Abmessung:
Aussen ø 120 mm
Innen ø 65 mm
Hoehe 23 mm
Original ist beidseitig mit Fiberringen abgedichtet
und hat die Bezeichnung:
EE, c123, 6213, SKF, Germany,
innen: EHE, c 12, 6213.

1 Spezialkugellager, Abmessung:
Aussen ø 90 mm
Innen ø 50 mm
Hoehe 20 mm
Original beidseitig Fiberring abgedichtet, Bezeichnung:
EE, C1o/c 123, SKF, 621o, Germany,
innen: EE, C12, 621o.

Mit der freundlichen Bitte um Erledigung und
besten Dank fuer alle Bemuehungen im Voraus

Manfred Kmitta
Manfred Kmitta
Fudi Technical Training
Centre
Dt. Ranchi, Bihar

Messrs
Erl. 5.4, Ranchi

Gossner Mission

~~SAMPLE~~ POST

REGISTERED

W. V. 28.4.

# Cromelite (India) Private Ltd.

MANUFACTURERS OF WOODEN FOLDING FURNITURE

Regd. Office & Works : 38/39. Jay Bibi Road, Ghusury, Howrah-7.

Head Office : P-35, India Exchange Place, Calcutta-1.

FUDI/DIST. RANCHI, BIHAR

Ref. No.

Date 15. 3. 72

**Betr.:** Bestellung von 2 Spezial-kugellagern.

Fuer Maschine mit folgenden technischen Daten:

Starr-Fraesmaschine Modell F S F M.
Maschinen No. 63 / 527, Baujahr 1963
Motorleistung 4 - 5.5 PS - 400 volt

Drehzahlen der Fraesspindel 6000, 9000 und 12 000 U/min.

Hersteller: Fa. Adolf Baeuerle, Maschinenfabrik
7082 Oberkochen/Wuertt. W. Germany

1 Spezialkugellager, Abmessung:
Aussen ø 120 mm
Innen ø 65 mm
Hoehe 23 mm
Original ist beidseitig mit Fiberringen abgedichtet und hat die Bezeichnung:
EE, c123, 6213, SKF, Germany,
innen: EHE, c 12, 6213.

1 Spezialkugellager, Abmessung:
Aussen ø 90 mm
Innen ø 50 mm
Hoehe 20 mm
Original beidseitig Fiberring abgedichtet, Bezeichnung:
EE, C1o/c 123, SKF, 621o, Germany,
innen: EE, C12, 621o.

Mit der freundlichen Bitte um Erledigung und besten Dank fuer alle Bemuehungen im Voraus

Manfred Kmitta
Manfred Kmitta
Fudi Technical Training Centre
Dt. Ranchi, Bihar

Gossner Mission

SKF: T. Kugellager:
& Lindberg 1/10, Oko-Teile - Allee 29

34 72 68 / 34 72 71

vereinigte Kal. Schraubenprophandel

→ ( 1/20; Neue Bergstr. 6a 335-1081 )

→ 1/61 Alexandrinenstr. 2-3 61 80 61

Gossner Mission

LEITZ
1656 Trennblatt 1656
zum Selbstausschneiden
von Registertasten

Vikas Maitri

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
0

8

Gossner Mission

VIKAS MAITRI
ST. JOSEPH'S CLUB,
PURULIA ROAD.
RANCHI-1, BIHAR.

Eingegangen
19. MRZ. 1971
Erledigt: 2

Gross News

No. 8. VIKAS MAITRI NEWS JANUARY 1971.

Dear Friends,

The beautiful feast of Christmas is at hand, while our January issue of the Newsletter goes to the press. Our thoughts go at this time to our many friends and well-wishers, at home and abroad. While we let fly our heart felt greetings to you and your dear ones we pray to the Lord to bless you abundantly.

May we at this unique event when Christ Jesus came to our midst pray fervently for the welfare of our beloved Country and our leaders. Let Peace and Prosperity reign throughout the coming year.

+ Present Membership: Vikas Maitri has now 178 individual members, 44 institutional members, 7 Church members, 2 life members and 3 associate members. The latter's application will be considered after the Annual General Meeting on January 17, when the members will have to approve a change in the Rules and Regulations, by which it becomes possible for Vikas Maitri to admit some selected non-christians amongst its members.

+ Second Life-Member: On 13 November 1970 Dr.T.C.Dell, attached to the Gossner Theological College at Ranchi became the second life member of Vikas Maitri. Congratulations Dr.Dell and we hope that more members will follow your example. Members who pay Rs.100/- can become life member of Vikas Maitri.

+ Vikas Maitri Kalyan Sanstha: The draft of the Memorandum of Association and Rules and Regulations of the Development Board, to be attached to Vikas Maitri, has been approved by the Governing Body at its meeting on 14 December. It is hoped that within two months this Board can become a registered society. It will consist of 30 persons, and will assist small project holders to obtain funds from banks or donor agencies for development purposes.

## VIKAS MAITRI ACTIVITIES

+ The Vikas Maitri Social Welfare Section will have the first of a series of practical workshops at Nirmala College on January 10. This is for representatives of women's organizations of the various churches.

The day's programme will include some concepts on the importance of working together for development, making smokeless chulhas and propagating the idea in rural areas, symptoms of common deseases and simple home remedies, plus preparing teenagers for life.

Contd.....2/-

Gossner Mission

+ Activities in the offing: The following programmes are be lined up for the next year. Anybody interested in having mor details can write to us.

1. A village survey at Charkapathar (Bhagalpur Diocese) to be undertaken by Xavier Institute in January-February 1971 at the request of the Parish Priest of the area.

2. Two leadership courses in Hindi, at Noatoli and Hazaribagh, under the guidance of Fr.Ed McGrath of the Indian Social Institute, New Delhi, in May-June 1971. One week's du each.

3. A course for women at Ranchi, under the guidance of Fr. Ed McGrath in May-June 1971. One week's duration. Organized by our Social Welfare Section.

4. Training in adult literacy with the assistance of the All-India Adult Education Association. During the summer. In cooperation with the Chotanagpur Diocese, Church of North India.

das Datum eine für den Schulsekretär der EELC

5. Two seminars on improved teaching of maths and sciences. For school teachers. During the summer. Managed by our Education Section.

6. One or two-day Seminars in different areas to be organized by Dr.Nirmal Minz.

7. A one month's course in socio-economic development and health for women at Nirmala College, if the college is free at that time.

Verbindung für TTC ?

+ Building up a Vocational Guidance Service: At the request Vikas Maitri, Xavier Institute, Ranchi is planning to start a Vocational Guidance Service. Mr.U.S.Prasad, a specialist in Vocational Guidance has joined the staff of the Institute recently. Vikas Maitri Members are invited to send their sug estions to Mr.Prasad, Xavier Institute, Box 9, Ranchi -1. (Tel. 22769) The Vocational Guidance Service will hopefully start in February 1971.

The inauguration of the Church of North India in Nagpur on 29th November, 1970 was a very significant event in the ecumenical movement. It is the third example in history of the union of episcopal and non-episcopal Churches, the first being the inauguration of the Church of South India in 1947. On November 1st. 1970 the Church of Pakistan was inaugurated on the same plan as that of the Church of North India. Compared with South India the unique feature of this plan is that it provided for the unification of the ministry right from the start. This means that all the ministers of the united Church are fully accepted by all members.

It was a deeply moving experience to be one of the throng of about 5,000 who gathered in a shamiana at Nagpur and took part with reverent attention in a three-hour service in which by God's uniting grace 6 churches became one. The Council of the Baptist churches, The Disciples of Christ, The Church of the Brethren, the Church of India, the Methodist Church, and United Church of Northern India lost their separate identity and became one in the Church of North India.

Guests from other churches in India and from foreign countries came to pray with the newly united church and to give it their greetings.

(M.J.Marshall)

Gossner Mission

## LOCAL NEWS.

+ Our biggest Section: Our Social Welfare Section claims to have 10,000 women members in Chotanagpur, quite an army ! The mahila sanghas of the three major churches are planning to cooperate more and more with one another for promoting women welfare through schemes which housewives can engage in such as smokeless chulhas, rabbit rearing, sex education, nutrition, etc. Sister Angela, a trained social worker, has been set free by Mother Dorothy, her superior (Ursulines) to help the women to go ahead with these schemes and achieve something tangible in the near future. Sr.Rajat of the St.Ann's Convent will also help. The Sisters of Nirmala College will assist in training programmes.

+ All-Bihar Christian Educationist's Conference: The first All-Bihar Educationist's Conference was held at St.Michael's School, Patna 10, on December 11-13,1970. It was attended by 140 educationists. Many office-bearers of Vikas Maitri attended the Conference.

At the closing function on Sunday, 13 December Chief Minister Daroga Prasad Rai addressed the gathering and praised Christian educationists for the very fine work they are doing. On the occasion of the Conference a Souvenir was issued with valuable information and statistics on Christian schools in Bihar. It also contains important decisions, issued by the High Courts or Supreme Court in connection with Christian Schools and Colleges. It is a must for each Christian Educationist in Bihar. Copies are available at Rs-5/- from (a) Rev.Br.John O.S.G., St.Joseph's School, Kanke, Ranchi -6, (b) Mr.Paul Lakhan Lall, Secretary, Bihar Christian Council, 277, Anugrahpuri, Gaya, (c) Fr.G.E.Murray, S.J., Principal, St.Michael's School, Patna 11, or (d) Vikas Maitri Office.

+ Jagriti Adivasi Mahila Industrial Cooperative Society. This new organization which has at present 20 members was recently registered as a cooperative. This cooperative is taking orders for the stitching of uniforms, preparation of hospital linen etc. An order has already been received from St.Barnabas Hospital. A big order is expected from H.E.C. Congratulations to the Ladies for having taken this initiative, and to Mr.N.Kachchap, Mr.& Mrs.Bhowmik who are helping this scheme.

+ "It can't be very easy for our blind students to be sitting in a class of 40 sighted students, since naturally the teacher cannot give individual attention to them.". Says the Director of St.Michael's School for the Blind. He is grateful to the Director, Field Work Director (Prof.Ashraf) of Xavier Institute and the students for the valuable help they are giving to these children.

+ A Christmas tree celebration was held for the patients affected by Leprosy, and for poor children who live in slum conditions by the Missionaries of Charity. These events brought much cheer in the lives of those who do not have much of the World's gifts

Women's World Day of Prayer will be celebrated in 156 countries in the World. The women of Chotanagpur will participate in it also. This will be in the month of May.

Contd.....4/-.

Gossner Mission

## TRAINING PROGRAMMES.

+ The 12 Grihini Schools of Ranchi Archdiocese will start a new course after mid January 1971. The centres are at:-

1. Hulhundu,
2. Noatoli,
3. Barwadih,
4. Rengarih,
5. Majhatoli,
6. Katkahi,
7. Ulhattu,
8. Torpa,
9. Lachragarha,
10. Lohardaga,
11. Mahuadanr,
12. Mahugaon.

All the centres have a five months course except Mahuwadanr which has a 10 months course. The fee is 10 sers of rice, one ser of dal and Rs-5/- per month.

All marriageable girls are welcome to join the course. The applications could be sent to the respective Parish Priests or to the sisters in charge. All Christians and non-Christians are welcome.

The Indian Social Institute Training Centre in Bangalore will conduct a course between 20th January and 20th April. A residential programme it covers, development work and project organization designed for community workers who wish to promote self-help methods and the building of viable communities.

The fees, for tuition, boarding & lodging and transport expenses incurred on field trips, per month are Rs.200/-. Contact Fr.H.Volken, S.J. Director, 24 Benson Road, Bangalore -6(Tel. 27189). It is possible to obtain scholarships for those who have money problems and will serve the community after the training.

+ Seminar on Film appreciation & mass communication:
Fr.Roberge is ready to go anywhere if a minimum of 10 teachers are interested. Conditions for admission would be the following:

a. To be a high school teacher.
b. To have some experience or at least some sustained interest in film appreciation.
c. To be appointed to teach film appreciation in a school.

Since our boys and girls in towns frequent films more and more, high schools, especially in urban areas, should be interested in providing their students with the necessary guidance and orientation.

If at least 10 teachers/headmasters write to Vikas Maitri Office expressing their eagerness to have such a seminar organized at Ranchi, we shall write to Fr.Roberge and invite him to come to Ranchi after 20 May 1971. (Please write to us, before the end of January).

Kindly send us news which you wish to see in the VIKAS MAITRI NEWS. Thank you.

Contd.....5/-.

Gossner Mission

## PUBLICATIONS

+ Flannel Graph Sets called "Better Nutrition for Healthier Nation" brought out by the Audio Visual Unit of the Vellore Hospital in collaboration with CASA, Madras, can be ordered from Mrs.Susheela Javakaran, Nutrition Officer, CASA, 3 Nungambakkam High Road, Madras 34.

+ Three excellent manuals have been put out by CRS/USCC. A manual for Food for Work Programmes. They relate to project planning for food production one for Mother and Child care Programmes which stresses the importance of nutrition education, and one on the general CRS/USCC Programmes related to PL204 funds. Interested persons could apply direct to CRS (H-88 South Extension Part I, New Delhi -49).

+ A wall news paper "Hamara Desh and Apna Desh" in Hindi and English is put out by government. It is excellent for school For copies write to:

Mr. V.F.D'Souza,
No.F.7/58/69 FRS,
Press Information Bureau,
Government of India,
Shastri Bhavan "A" Wing, First Floor,
New Delhi.

+ News for interested in mass communications and film appreciation Fr.G.Roberge S.J.Social Communication Service, St.Xavier's College, 30 Parkstreet, Calcutta 16 offers the following:-

Mass Communication and Man: containing 15 lessons on the following topics:

A. Communication Arts:
1. Communication, a vital need.
2. Mass Communication in India
3. Art.
4. Communication Arts.
5. Communication arts and society
6. Visual Communication
7. Theatre Arts.

B. Cinema:
8. What is Cinema
9. Editing
10. Using the Camera
11. Sound.
12. Writing for the Cinema
13. Indian Cinema: begining

C. Film appreciation:
14. Appreciation, review and criticism of films
15. Analysis of the film, Pratidwandi.

The book costs Rs.3/- only, postage extra. Please write to Fr.Roberge directly, or order the book through Vikas Maitri Office.

## LETTERS TO THE EDITOR.

Dear Sir,

The report of the Panchayat at Bardi is a sample of what could be done concretely in other places. I think Fr.V.Emmrik and myself would be quite interested to get Dr.Nirmal Minz and Fr.V.d.Bogaert to advise us on a similar venture in the Uppar Ghat. To work together for social and economic improvement, let's start doing.

Contd.....6/.

Gossner Mission

The other proposal of Fr.V.Emmrik, I would like to record regarding "Matric Girls". But I would propose a solid gram-sewika type of training. Could not Bettiah come to the rescue, where they are already training religious sisters of all congregation? This is in a way like the Motherhouse of the "Grihini Schools".

For the Grihast school I would propose the same for Matric passed boys, for which Namkum could help, but on a broader basis than the actual Agricultural Training School, more social workers than mere Agricultural Advisors . They should replace the old fashioned catechist in course of time. Nothing less than two years course is required and field-work as well for both boys and girls. They would form the frame work of our village youth organizations.

Let us see what reaction come in and after some time call a meeting of those interested. Those who mean to do something about it. Thank you.

Fr.P.Meeus S.J.
Duldula.

Dear Sir,

Thank for the Vikas Maitri news. Nothing will please members more than to receive news about the other members activities. There is an astonishing ignorants among ourselves as to what goes on among the others. News of each other is a most effective means of bringing us together.

Fr.Mathias S.J.
Kunkuri.

## विकास मैत्री

प्रिय मित्रो,

नव वर्ष का मंजुल एवं मृदुल हाल आप के चरणों में सादर समर्पित !

वर्तमान सदस्यता :

| | |
|---|---|
| व्यक्तिगत सदस्यता | १७८ |
| सांस्थानिक सदस्यता | ८ |
| आजीवन सदस्यता | २ |
| संघीय सदस्यता | ३ |

अन्तिम दो आवेदन पत्रों (आजीवन सदस्यता और संघीय सदस्यता ) पर जनवरी १७ - १९७१ के वार्षिक आम सभा के पश्चात् किया जाएगा । इसी सभा में उपस्थित सदस्याएं नियम विनियमन के परिवर्तनों का अनुमोदन करेंगे । जिससे कि विकास मैत्री, चुने गए अख्रीस्तीय सदस्यों को अपने सदस्यों के गिनती में मिला सकें ।

Gossner Mission

दूसरा अजीवन सदस्यता का श्रेय डा० टी० सी० डेल को प्राप्त है । आशा की जाती है कि भविष्य में अजीवन सदस्यता की संख्या बढ़ती जाएगी । सदस्याएं जो २०० रू० अदा करते हैं वे अजीवन सदस्यता की संख्या में गिने जाने योग्य हैं ।

विकास मैत्री कल्याण संस्था :- प्रबन्ध कारिणी समिति अपनी सभा में विकास बोर्ड (संघ) का मेमो, नियम विनियमन को विकास मैत्री में जोड़ने की स्वीकृति दी है । आशा है कि यह बोर्ड दो महीने के अन्तर्गत पंजीकृत संस्था बन जाएगी । यह संस्था ३० व्यक्तियों का एक छोटा प्रोजेक्ट खड़ा करेगा जो विकास कार्य के लिए दाता संस्थाओं और बैंकों से फन्ड जमा करने का कार्य करेगा ।

## विकास मैत्री के कार्य

समाज कल्याण विभाग द्वारा १० जनवरी १९७१ को निर्मला कालेज में दिनों एक दिन का कार्स आयोजन किया जाएगा । यह विभिन्न कलीसियाओं की महिलाओं के लिए है । इस में महिलाएं धुंआरहित चुल्हा, विकास कार्य, लैंगिक शिक्षा, साधारण रोग और उसके निवारण आदि विषयों पर विशेष ध्यान देंगी ।

भविष्य का कार्यक्रम :- १९७१ के लिए विकास मैत्री का कार्यक्रम ।

१- चरकापत्थर (भागलपुर धर्मप्रदेश) गांव का सर्वे - जनवरी, फरवरी महीने में संत जेवियर समाज सेवा संस्था द्वारा ।

२- नवाटोली और हजारीबाग में नेतागिरी पर एक सप्ताह का कार्स - रेम० फादर मगराथ के नेतृत्व में मर्य जून महीने में ।

३- महिलाओं के लिए रांची में एक सप्ते का कार्स मई-जून महीने में फादर मगराथ के नेतृत्व में । यह कार्य समाज कल्याण विभाग द्वारा अयोजित किया जाएगा ।

४- अखिल भारतीय साक्षरता संस्था द्वारा प्रौढ़ शिक्षा प्रशिक्षण का अयोजन छोटानागपुर धर्मप्रदेश (चर्च आफ नार्थ इन्डिया) की सहयोगिता से की जाएगी । यह कार्स गर्मी छुट्टी के अवसर पर होगा ।

५- शिक्षा विभाग द्वारा गणित और विज्ञान के शिक्षण की उन्नति के लिए कार्स गर्मी छुट्टी के अवसर पर शिक्षकों के लिए ।

६- यदि निर्मला कालेज में स्थान रहे तो महिलाओं के लिए सामाजिक और आर्थिक विकास तथा स्वास्थ्य पर एक महीने का कार्स अयोजन किया जाएगा ।

व्यवसायिक निर्देशन संस्था :-

विकास मैत्री के आग्रह करने पर जेवियर समाज सेवा संस्था व्यवसायिक निर्देशन संस्था स्थापित करने की योजना बना रही है । श्रीमान यू० एस० प्रसाद , व्यवसायिक निर्देशन के विशेषज्ञ हाल ही में समाज सेवा के कर्मचारी बन चुके हैं । विकास मैत्री के सदस्य इन्हीं के पास अपने अपने सुझाव भेजने के लिए आमंत्रित किये जाते हैं । आशा की जाती है कि व्यवसायिक निर्देशन संस्था १९७१ के फरवरी महीने में शुरू होगी ।

Gossner Mission

## चर्च आफ़ नार्थ इंडिया

२० नवम्बर १९७० को नागपुर में चर्च आफ नार्थ इंडिया का उद्घाटन बड़े समारोह के साथ मनाया गया जो एकता अन्दोलन का सार्थक घटना है । इतिहास में यह धर्माध्यक्षीय और अधर्माध्यक्षीय कलीसियाओं के संगठन का तीसरा उदाहरण है । सर्वप्रथम १९४७ में चर्च आफ साउथ इंडिया का उद्घाटन हुआ । चर्च आफ नार्थ इंडिया की योजना को लेकर ही १ली नवम्बर १९७० को चर्च आफ पकिस्तान का उद्घाटन किया गया । दक्षिण भारत की तुलना में यह योजना अद्वितीय है क्यों कि यह प्रारम्भ से ही मंत्रालय (मिनिस्ट्री राइट) में एकता का प्रबन्धक है । इसका अर्थ है कि यूनाइटेड चर्च के सभी मंत्रनलय सभी सदस्यों द्वारा ग्राह्य है ।

इस समारोह में ५०,००० व्यक्ति उपस्थित थे जिन्होंने ३ घंटे की धर्मविधि में भाग लिया । ६ कलीसियाओं का समूह "चर्च आफ नार्थ इंडिया" के निर्माता हैं - द काउन्सिल आफ बप्तिस्त चर्च द डिसैपल्स आफ क्रिस्ट, द चर्च आफ ब्रदेन, द चर्च आफ इंडिया द मेथोडिस्ट चर्च और यूनाइटेड चर्च आफ इंडिया । इसी शुभावसर पर ९ नये बिषपों का अभिषेक हुआ साथ ही साथ ६ अंगलिकन बिषपों की नियुक्ति का समर्थन किया गया ।

यह समारोह सार्वजनिक सभा, धर्मविधियों तथा सांस्कृतिक कार्यक्रमों को स्थान देते हुए तीन दिन तक मनाया गया ।

## स्थानिक खबरें

विकास मैत्री का वृहत विभाग :- समाज कल्याण विभाग ने १०,००० छोटानागपुरी महिलाओं की मांग की है । तीनों कलीसियाओं की महिलाएं मिलकर, महिलाओं की उन्नति के लिए कार्य कर रही हैं । सिस्टर अंजेला "ट्रेन्ड सोसल वर्कर" महिलाओं को इस कार्य में आगे बढ़ाने में सहायक हैं । निर्मला कालेज की सिस्टरों ने प्रशिक्षण का कार्यभार अपने हाथ में लिया है ।

अखिल बिहार ख्रीस्तीय शिक्षा सम्मेलन - यह सम्मेलन पहली बार पटना में ११ से १२ दिसम्बर तक अयोजित किया गया था । इसमें उपस्थित सदस्यों की संख्य १४० थी । विकास मैत्री के कुछ सदस्य भी उपस्थित थे ।

जागृति आदिवासी महिला औद्योगिक सहयोगी संस्था - यह एक नयी संस्था है । सदस्यों की संख्या २० है । श्रीमान एन० कच्छप, श्रीमान एम० भौमिक और श्रीमती भौमिक इस संस्था के कार्यक्रम को चलाने में सहायक हैं ।

ख्रीस्त जयन्ती के उपलक्ष में मिशनरी सिस्टरों द्वारा कोढ़ियों तथा स्लम ( गंदी वस्ती) के बच्चों के लिए ख्रीस्तमस ट्री मनाने का अयोजन किया गया था । यह अवसर बहुतों को हर्षित किया ।

Gossner Mission

"वीमेनस वार्ल्ड डे प्रेयर" १५६ देशों में मनाया जाएगा। छोटानागपुर की महिलाएं भी इसमें भाग लेंगी जो मई महीने में होने वाला है।

## प्रशिक्षण कार्स

रांची महाधर्मप्रदेश में १२ गृहिणी स्कूल खोले गये हैं। महुंआडांड़ को छोड़ सभी स्कूलों में ५ महीने का कार्स है। फीस प्रति माह १० सेर चावल, १ सेर दाल और ५ रू० है। यह ख्रीस्तीय अख्रीस्तीय सभों के लिए खुला है। लेकिन इसके लिए वे ही लड़कियां आमंत्रित हैं जो वैवाहिक उम्र प्राप्त कर चुकी हैं।

इंडियन सासल इन्सटिट्यूट प्रशिक्षण केन्द्र बंगलोर में २० जनवरी से २० एप्रील तक एक कार्स का अयोजन करेगा। फीस प्रति माह २०० रू० है। छात्रवृति उन्हीं को उपलब्ध होगा जिनकी आर्थिक कठिनाइयां हैं।

## प्रकाशन

सरकार द्वारा "हमारा देश और अपना देश" नामक पत्रिका प्रकाशित किया गया है। यह स्कूलों के लिए उत्तम है। प्रतियों के लिए नीचे दिए गये पते पर लिखिये -

मिस्टर मि० एफ० डिसुजा
न० एफ ७ (५८) ६६ एफ आर एस
प्रेस इनफोरमेशन ब्युरो
गभरमेन्ट आफ इंडिया
शास्त्री भवन "ए" विंग, फस्ट फ्लार
न्यू दिल्ली।

Gossner Mission

#19

BOOK POST

VIKAS MAITRI
ST. JOSEPH'S CLUB,
PURULIA ROAD,
RANCHI-1, BIHAR.

Dr.Christian Berg,
Director Gossner Mission Society,
1 Berlin 41, Friedenau,
Hadjerystrasse 19/20,
West Germany.

Gossner Mission